



Quick Overview of Prices

2025/2026

- > Fireplaces
- > Urfeuer- open fireplace
- > Tiled stoves
- > Masonry heaters
- > KSO
- > BSO
- > BSK
- > BSG
- > Boiler
- > Iron Dog
- > Grilling & Backing
- > MAS/MSS/GNF
- > USA/EOS/EAS

BRUNNER®

made in germany.

Price validity from 01.07.2025 to 30.06.2026.

All prices mentioned in this pricelist are in Euro.

Recommended retail prices excl. value-added tax.

This Quick Overview of Prices is an abstract of our main Pricelist 2025/2026.

It shows the most popular product combinations.

Of course, all products can be set up individually depending on your needs (refer to our main Pricelist 2025/2026).

Cast iron dome 200 mm is not for direct outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface!



This pricelist is not intended for the end customer.

Eventual typesetting errors or interim modifications of any kind are not considered to be reasons for a claim.
All contracts, deliveries and other services are subject to our "General terms and conditions of business".

Subject to technical changes; errors excepted.

Content

	Page
Fireplaces	5
Urfeuer- open fireplace	78
Tiled stoves	92
Masonry heaters	148
KSO	168
BSO	174
BSK	198
BSG	226
Boiler	240
Iron Dog, BKO	300
Grilling & Backing	308
MAS, MSS, GNF	312
Electronic control units	356

Abbreviation - explication

DT	side-opening door
ST	lifting door
KT	tilting door
F	flat glass
R	round glass
DV	double glazing
EV	single glazing
Details for the corner fireplaces	
STR	lifting door right corner
STL	lifting door left corner
1T	one piece glass pane
2T	two-piece glass pane
Indications for inserts with additional door DHT	
DHTR	additional charging door, right side
DHTL	additional charging door, left side
DHTM	additional charging door, middle
Attention: the position of the DHT is always viewed from the glass pane side of the unit	
Indications for Tunnel inserts	
DT-DT	side opening door-side opening door (on both sides side opening)
DT-ST	side opening-lifting door (one side to open-one side to lift)
ST-KT	lifting-tilting door (one side to lift the other side to tilt)
ST-ST	lifting - lifting door (on both sides to lift)
Door hinge HKD 4.1/5.1/6.1 and front set B7/B8	
SSL	self closing left-hand stop
SSR	self closing right-hand stop
NSSL	non self closing left-hand stop
NSSR	not self-closing right-hand stop
GK	ceramic glass
GKB	ceramic glass coated
FR	Chamotte inner lining
FR/Guss	Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron
Indications for Panorama inserts	
GFF	Cast iron extension for firebox

Glazing formats series 5.0

Flat glazing

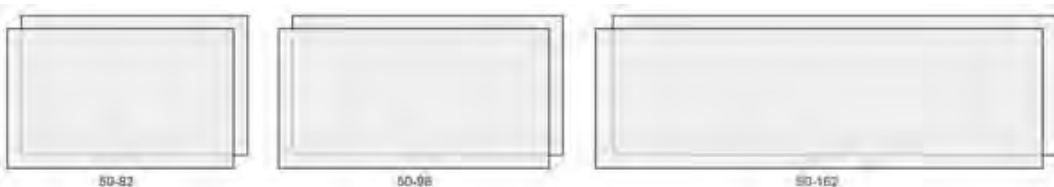
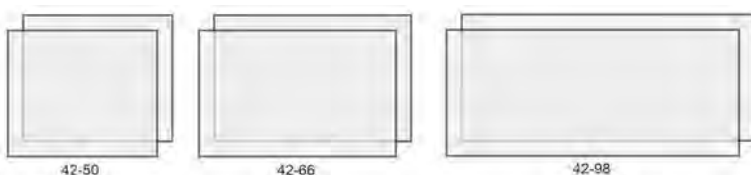
from
page
10



Door dimensions height x width in cm

Tunnel formats

from
page
34



Door dimensions height x width in cm

flat

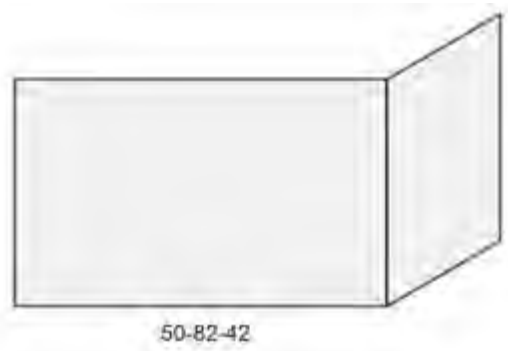
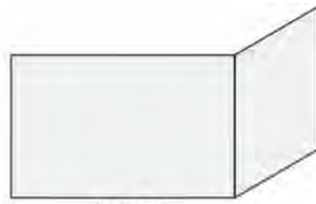
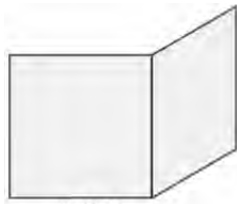
Tunnel

corner

Panorama

Eck corners

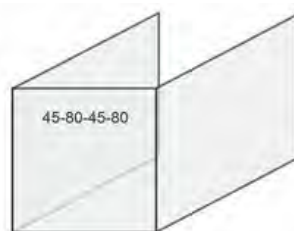
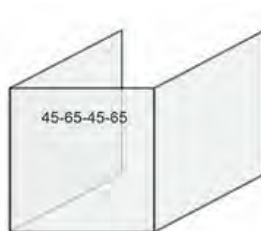
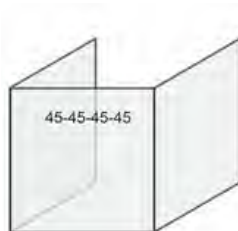
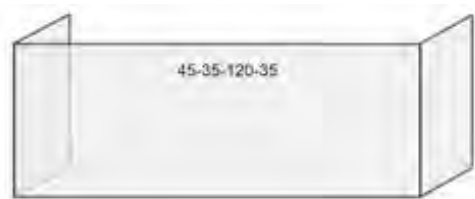
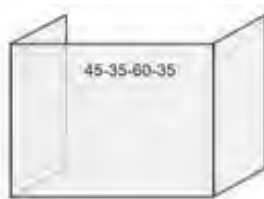
from
page
50



Door dimensions height x width x width in cm

Panorama formats

from
page
68



Door dimensions height x side width x front width x side width in cm

Door frame - mounting frame series 5.0

lifting door

with mounting frame



with door frame



side-opening door

with mounting bracket



with door frame



Smoke hood variants series 5.0



Cast iron dome



Cast iron dome
with heat exchanger rings



Cast iron dome low



Modular Accumulator MAS



Boiler module

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama

Glazing formats Series 04.2

Flat glazing



Stil-Kamin

Door dimensions height x width in cm

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, gear motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, drive motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama



BKH 5.0 flat 42-42 DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 42-42 DT GK FR,		1	
Mounting bracket / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			96,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			390,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 150/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004044		750,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket		SET213434	3340,50
Door frame, black		SET213435	3488,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186		0,00



Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket		SET213436	3971,00
Door frame, black		SET213437	4118,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Connection pipe eccentric # 150 mm		S003029	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket		SET213438	3672,00
Door frame, black		SET213439	3819,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213440		5178,00
Door frame, black		SET213441		5325,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213442		5519,00
Door frame, black		SET213443		5666,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 flat 42-50 DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 42-50 DT GK FR,		1	
Mounting bracket / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			123,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			585,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
Heat protection panel backside	HK004450		201,00
Heat protection panel backside with one side wall	HK004450-01		329,00
Heat protection panel backside with two side walls	HK004450-02		474,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket		SET213148	3408,50
Door frame, black		SET213149	3596,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
+ Cast iron dome MAS # 180	D004186		0,00



Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket		SET213150	4039,00
Door frame, black		SET213151	4226,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm	S003024		-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket		SET213152	3740,00
Door frame, black		SET213153	3927,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213154		5246,00
Door frame, black		SET213155		5433,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213345		5587,50
Door frame, black		SET213346		5774,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 flat 42-50 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 42-50 ST GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			123,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			585,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
Heat protection panel backside	HK004450		201,00
Heat protection panel backside with one side wall	HK004450-01		329,00
Heat protection panel backside with two side walls	HK004450-02		474,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213156		5475,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213157		5504,00
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome # 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1		
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213158		6106,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213159		6134,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024		-187,00
Additional options				
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198		278,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low		D016042	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213160		5807,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213161		5835,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213162		7313,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213163		7342,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213347		7654,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213348		7683,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 flat 42-66 DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 42-66 DT GK FR,		1	
Mounting bracket / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			130,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			637,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
Heat protection panel backside	HK004450		201,00
Heat protection panel backside with one side wall	HK004450-01		329,00
Heat protection panel backside with two side walls	HK004450-02		474,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket		SET213164	3676,50
Door frame, black		SET213165	3873,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket		SET213166	4307,00
Door frame, black		SET213167	4504,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket		SET213168	4008,00
Door frame, black		SET213169	4205,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213170		5514,00
Door frame, black		SET213171		5711,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213349		5855,00
Door frame, black		SET213350		6052,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 flat 42-66 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 42-66 ST GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			130,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			637,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
Heat protection panel backside	HK004450		201,00
Heat protection panel backside with one side wall	HK004450-01		329,00
Heat protection panel backside with two side walls	HK004450-02		474,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213172	5818,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213173	5841,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213174	6448,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213175	6472,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213176	6149,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213177	6173,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213178		7655,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213179		7679,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213351		7997,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213352		8020,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 flat 42-98 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 42-98 ST GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			221,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			689,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213265		6769,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213266		6794,00
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome # 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-04	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213267		8030,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213268		8055,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024		-187,00
Additional options				
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198		278,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213269		8606,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213270		8631,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET213353		8948,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213354		8972,50
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 flat 50-82 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 50-82 ST GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			221,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			650,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213277		6763,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213278		6783,00
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome # 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-04	1	
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024		-187,00
Additional options				
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198		278,00
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213279		8024,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213280		8044,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213281		8601,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213282		8620,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET213355		8942,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213356		8961,50
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 flat 50-98 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 50-98 ST GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			230,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			689,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213180		6952,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213181		6976,50
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome # 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-04	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213182		8213,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213183		8237,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024		-187,00
Additional options				
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198		278,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213186		8789,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213187		8814,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black	 SET213357		9130,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213358		9155,50
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 flat 50-162 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 flat 50-162 ST GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			381,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			884,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50

Smoke hood variants:



+ Connection adapter # 300 - 250	S002231	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213510	9585,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213511	9639,50



+ Connection adapter # 300 - 250 and 2 x cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213512	10216,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213513	10270,00



+ Connection adapter # 300 - 250 and 4 x cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213514	10846,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213515	10900,50

Stil-Kamin flat 53-88 +



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin flat 53-88 ST GK S04.2		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set (brick plates)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			252,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
Inner linings (smooth)	I049224		-115,50

Smoke hood variants:



+Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
--	-------	---	--

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213387	7280,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213388	7273,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213389	7311,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186		0,00



Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213390	7911,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213391	7903,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213392	7941,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213393	9118,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213394	9110,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213395	9149,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm	R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece # 160 mm	07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213396		9459,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213397		9451,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213398		9490,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50

Stil-Kamin flat 62-76 +



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin flat 62-76 ST GK S04.2		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set (brick plates)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			252,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
Inner linings (smooth)	I003623		-135,00

Smoke hood variants:

+Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
--	-------	---	--

Front variants:

Door frame, black		SET213399		7405,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213400		7323,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213401		7394,00

Additional option for cast iron dome

Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186		0,00
-------------------------	---------	--	------



Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
--	------------	---	--

Front variants:

Door frame, black		SET213402		8035,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213403		7953,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213404		8024,50

Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome

Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024		-187,00

Additional options

90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	

Front variants:

Door frame, black		SET213405		9242,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213406		9160,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213407		9231,50

Additional option MAS

Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm	R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece # 160 mm	07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213408		9583,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213409		9501,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213410		9572,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50

Stil-Kamin flat 75-90 +



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin flat 75-90 ST GK S04.2		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set (brick plates)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 8)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			390,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
Inner linings (smooth)	40987		-135,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213411		9754,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213412		9674,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213413		9773,00
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome # 180 mm		D004186		0,00



Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213414		10385,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213415		10305,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213416		10403,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024		-187,00
Additional options				
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198		278,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213417		11592,00
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213418		11512,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213419		11610,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connection piece # 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connection piece # 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213420		11933,50
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213421		11853,50
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213422		11951,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-50 DT-DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-50 DT-DT GK FR ,		1	
Mounting bracket / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			245,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			377,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
Heat protection panel for one side	HK014251		162,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side.

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213188		4868,50
Door frame, black		SET213189		5243,00
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome # 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213190		5499,00
Door frame, black		SET213191		5873,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024		-187,00
Additional options				
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198		278,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low		D016042	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213192		5200,00
Door frame, black		SET213193		5574,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213194		6706,00
Door frame, black		SET213195		7080,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213359		7047,50
Door frame, black		SET213360		7421,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-50 ST-DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-50 ST-DT GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			245,50
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			377,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
Heat protection panel for one side	HK014251		162,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side.

With ST-DT and ST-KT, the ST side is therefore the operable side.

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213196	7403,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213197	7245,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213198	8034,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213199	7875,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213200	7735,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213201	7576,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213202		9241,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213203		9082,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213361		9582,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213362		9423,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-66 DT-DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-66 DT-DT GK FR,		1	
Mounting bracket / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			260,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			377,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
Heat protection panel for one side	HK014251		162,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side.

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213204		5203,50
Door frame, black		SET213205		5597,00
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome # 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213206		5834,00
Door frame, black		SET213207		6227,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024		-187,00
Additional options				
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198		278,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low		D016042	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213208		5535,00
Door frame, black		SET213209		5928,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213210		7041,00
Door frame, black		SET213211		7434,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213363		7382,00
Door frame, black		SET213364		7776,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-66 ST-DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-66 ST-DT GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			260,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			377,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
Heat protection panel for one side	HK014251		162,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side.

With ST-DT and ST-KT, the ST side is therefore the operable side.

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213212	7635,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213213	7461,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213214	8265,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213215	8092,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213216	7966,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213217	7793,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213218		9472,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213219		9299,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213365		9813,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213366		9640,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-98 ST-KT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-98 ST-KT GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			442,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			416,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00
Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side. With ST-DT and ST-KT, the ST side is therefore the operable side.			

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213271	9192,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213272	9241,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213273	9823,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213274	9872,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213275		11030,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213276		11079,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213367		11371,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213368		11420,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 50-82 ST-KT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 50-82 ST-KT GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			442,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			416,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00
Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side. With ST-DT and ST-KT, the ST side is therefore the operable side.			

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213283	9180,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213284	9219,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213285	9811,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213286	9850,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213287		11018,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213288		11057,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213369		11359,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213370		11398,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 50-98 ST-KT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 50-98 ST-KT GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			460,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			416,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00
Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side. With ST-DT and ST-KT, the ST side is therefore the operable side.			

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213220	9370,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213221	9419,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213222	10000,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213223	10049,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213226		11207,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213227		11256,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213371		11548,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213372		11598,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 Tunnel 50-162 ST-KT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 50-162 ST-KT GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm / door frame		2	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			762,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			416,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50

Attention: Tunnel inserts can only be operated on one side, the other side is equipped with an inspection handle. With the EAS version, only one door contact switch is installed on the operating side.

With ST-DT and ST-KT, the ST side is therefore the operable side.

Smoke hood variants:



+ Connection adapter # 300 - 250	S002231	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213516	11861,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213517	11969,00



+ Connection adapter # 300 - 250 and 2 x cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213518	12491,50
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213519	12599,50



+ Connection adapter # 300 - 250 and 4 x cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213520	13122,00
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213521	13230,00

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama



BKH 5.0 corner 42-42-42 DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-42-42 DT GK FR,		1	
Mounting bracket/Door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1841,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			286,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			292,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Heat protection panel	BSK19000-125		194,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004043		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 150/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m	N004044		750,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213424		4306,50
Door frame, black		SET213425		4500,50
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome # 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213426		4937,00
Door frame, black		SET213427		5131,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024		-187,00
Connection pipe eccentric # 150 mm		S003029		-187,00
Additional options				
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198		278,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low		D016042	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213428		4638,00
Door frame, black		SET213429		4832,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213430		6144,00
Door frame, black		SET213431		6338,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213432		6485,00
Door frame, black		SET213433		6679,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 DTL

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 DTL GK FR,		1	
Mounting bracket / Door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			325,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			429,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
Heat protection panel with one side wall	HK021450		361,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213289		4667,50
Door frame, black		SET213290		4969,50
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome # 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213291		5298,00
Door frame, black		SET213292		5600,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024		-187,00
Additional options				
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198		278,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low		D016042	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213293		4999,00
Door frame, black		SET213294		5301,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213295		6505,00
Door frame, black		SET213296		6807,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213373		6846,50
Door frame, black		SET213374		7148,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 DTR

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 DTR GK FR,		1	
Mounting bracket / Door frame		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			325,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			429,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
Heat protection panel with one side wall	HK021450		361,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213297		4667,50
Door frame, black		SET213298		4969,50
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome # 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-02	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213299		5298,00
Door frame, black		SET213300		5600,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024		-187,00
Additional options				
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198		278,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low		D016042	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213301		4999,00
Door frame, black		SET213302		5301,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213303		6505,00
Door frame, black		SET213304		6807,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket		SET213375		6846,50
Door frame, black		SET213376		7148,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 STL

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 STL GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			325,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			429,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
Heat protection panel with one side wall	HK021450		361,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213305	6542,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213306	7173,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213307	8380,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm	R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm	07137		76,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213377		8721,00
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 STR

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 STR GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			325,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			429,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
Heat protection panel with one side wall	HK021450		361,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213308		6542,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-02	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213309		7173,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm	 S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm	S003024		-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213310		8380,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm	R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm	07137		76,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213378		8721,00
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 corner 42-98-42 STL

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-98-42 STL GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			416,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			468,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213311		7319,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213312		8580,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm	 S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm	S003024		-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213313		9156,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm	R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm	07137		76,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black	 SET213379		9498,00
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 corner 42-98-42 STR

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-98-42 STR GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			416,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			468,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213314		7319,00
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome # 180 mm		D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-04	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213315		8580,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024		-187,00
Additional options				
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198		278,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black 60 mm		SET213316		9156,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213380		9498,00
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 corner 50-82-42 STL

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 50-82-42 STL GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			455,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			442,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK000136		147,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213317		6944,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213318		8205,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm	 S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm	S003024		-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213319		8781,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm	R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm	07137		76,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213381		9123,00
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 corner 50-82-42 STR

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 50-82-42 STR GK FR,		1	
Mounting frame 60 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page8)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			455,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			442,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00
Supply air connection box # 150 mm	HK00036		147,50
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 200/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004042		777,00
BKH integrated secondary air device with T-piece # 180/100 and stainless steel corrugated hose L = 3 m The air connection box is required	N004043		777,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213320		6944,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186		0,00



+ Cast iron dome # 200 mm with cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213321		8205,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm	 S003025		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm	S003024		-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213322		8781,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece# 200 mm	R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm	07137		76,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 60 mm	 SET213382		9123,00
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		190,50



BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-45-45-45 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-45-45-45 ST GK FR, outlet # 200 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 8)			1841,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			377,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			351,00
Cast iron extension for firebox start right	HK050240		370,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start left	HK050241		370,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start - end	HK050242		132,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 1- piece	HK050245		344,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 2- piece	HK050246		656,50
Cast iron extension for firebox GFF (see page 74)			
Carrier unit suspended BKH Panorama 45-45-45-45	HK050430		786,50
Raise of carrier unit 200 mm	HK000880		130,00
Catalytic converter module BKH 5.0 Panorama ¹	HK000250-01		401,50

¹Data on 'nominal output' determined with steel smoke hood # 200 mm and installed catalytic converter

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213444	8606,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213445	8606,00
Additional options			
Exchange connecting piece # 180 mm	I058043		101,50

+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	2	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10085.1	1	
Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213447	9953,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213448	9953,00
Additional option MAS			
Cast iron dome MAS # 200	R009095-02		0,00

BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-65-45-65 ST



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-65-45-65 ST GK FR, outlet # 200 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 8)			1841,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			489,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			351,00
Cast iron extension for firebox start right	HK050240		370,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start left	HK050241		370,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start - end	HK050242		132,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 1- piece	HK050245		344,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 2- piece	HK050246		656,50
Cast iron extension for firebox GFF (see page 74)			
Carrier unit suspended BKH Panorama 45-65-45-65	HK051430		838,50
Raise of carrier unit 200 mm	HK000880		130,00
Catalytic converter module BKH 5.0 Panorama ¹	HK000250-01		401,50

¹Data on 'nominal output' determined with steel smoke hood # 200 mm and installed catalytic converter

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213449	9971,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213450	9971,00
Additional options			
Exchange connection piece # 180 mm	I058043		101,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	2	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10085.1	1	
Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213451	11318,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213452	11318,00
Additional option MAS			
Cast iron dome MAS # 200	R009095-02		0,00



BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-80-45-80 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-80-45-80 ST GK FR, outlet # 200 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 8)			1841,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			572,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			351,00
Cast iron extension for firebox start right	HK050240		370,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start left	HK050241		370,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start - end	HK050242		132,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 1- piece	HK050245		344,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 2- piece	HK050246		656,50
Cast iron extension for firebox GFF (see page 74)			
Carrier unit suspended BKH Panorama 45-80-45-80	HK052430		877,50
Raise of carrier unit 200 mm	HK000880		130,00
Catalytic converter module BKH 5.0 Panorama ¹	HK000250-01		401,50

¹Data on 'nominal output' determined with steel smoke hood # 200 mm and installed catalytic converter

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213494	11050,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213495	11050,00
Additional options			
Exchange connecting piece # 180 mm	I058043		101,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	2	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10085.1	1	
Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213496	12397,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213497	12397,00
Additional option MAS			
Cast iron dome MAS # 200	R009095-02		0,00

BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-35-60-35 ST



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-35-60-35 ST GK FR, outlet # 200 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 8)			1841,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			364,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			481,00
Cast iron extension for firebox start right	HK050240		370,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start left	HK050241		370,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start - end	HK050242		132,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 1- piece	HK050245		344,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 2- piece	HK050246		656,50
Cast iron extension for firebox GFF (see page 74)			
Carrier unit suspended BKH Panorama 45-35-60-35	HK053430		793,00
Raise of carrier unit 200 mm	HK000880		130,00
Catalytic converter module BKH 5.0 Panorama ¹	HK000250-01		401,50

¹Data on 'nominal output' determined with steel smoke hood # 200 mm and installed catalytic converter

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213498	8905,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213499	8905,00
Additional options			
Exchange connection piece # 180 mm	I058043		101,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	2	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10085.1	1	
Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213500	10252,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213501	10252,00
Additional option MAS			
Cast iron dome MAS # 200	R009095-02		0,00



BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-35-90-35 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-35-90-35 ST GK FR, outlet # 200 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 8)			1841,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			455,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			611,00
Cast iron extension for firebox start right	HK050240		370,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start left	HK050241		370,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start - end	HK050242		132,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 1- piece	HK050245		344,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 2- piece	HK050246		656,50
Cast iron extension for firebox GFF (see page 74)			
Carrier unit suspended BKH Panorama 45-35-90-35	HK054430		877,50
Raise of carrier unit 200 mm	HK000880		130,00
Catalytic converter module BKH 5.0 Panorama ¹	HK000250-01		401,50

¹Data on 'nominal output' determined with steel smoke hood # 200 mm and installed catalytic converter

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213502	9490,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213503	9490,00
Additional options			
Exchange connecting piece # 180 mm	I058043		101,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	2	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10085.1	1	
Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213504	10837,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213505	10837,00
Additional option MAS			
Cast iron dome MAS # 200	R009095-02		0,00

BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-35-120-35 ST



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-35-120-35 ST GK FR, outlet # 200 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 8)			1841,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			533,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			741,00
Cast iron extension for firebox start right	HK050240		370,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start left	HK050241		370,50
Cast iron extension for firebox start - end	HK050242		132,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 1- piece	HK050245		344,50
Cast iron extension for firebox 2- piece	HK050246		656,50
Cast iron extension for firebox GFF (see page 74)			
Carrier unit suspended BKH Panorama 45-35-120-35	HK055430		929,50
Raise of carrier unit 200 mm	HK000880		130,00
Catalytic converter module BKH 5.0 Panorama ¹	HK000250-01		401,50

¹Data on 'nominal output' determined with steel smoke hood # 200 mm and installed catalytic converter

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213506	10725,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213507	10725,00
Additional options			
Exchange connectiong piece # 180 mm	I058043		101,50



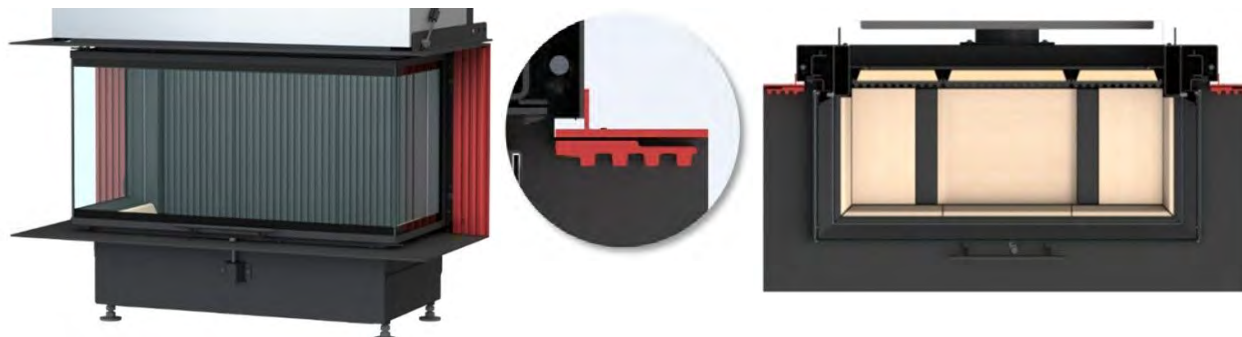
+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	2	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10085.1	1	
Front variants:			
Panorama narrow frame, (mounting bracket AK), black		SET213508	12072,00
Panorama wide frame (FT), black		SET213509	12072,00
Additional option MAS			
Cast iron dome MAS # 200	R009095-02		0,00

BKH Panorama Cast iron extension for firebox GFF

At the BKH panoramic fireplaces, the firebox is extended with cast iron plates. This extension is modular and can be constructed with elements for one or two cast iron plates.

GFF lateral "Start - End"

The shortest version of the GFF consists of the "start-end" module. The dimensions have been selected so that it replaces the side elements (narrow/wide panoramic end) and is flush with the fire table.



The GFF module "Start-End" (red / item no. HK050242) can be mounted on the left or right.
Attention: If the module is to be installed on the left and right, the item must be ordered twice.

GFF lateral with modules for one or two cast plates

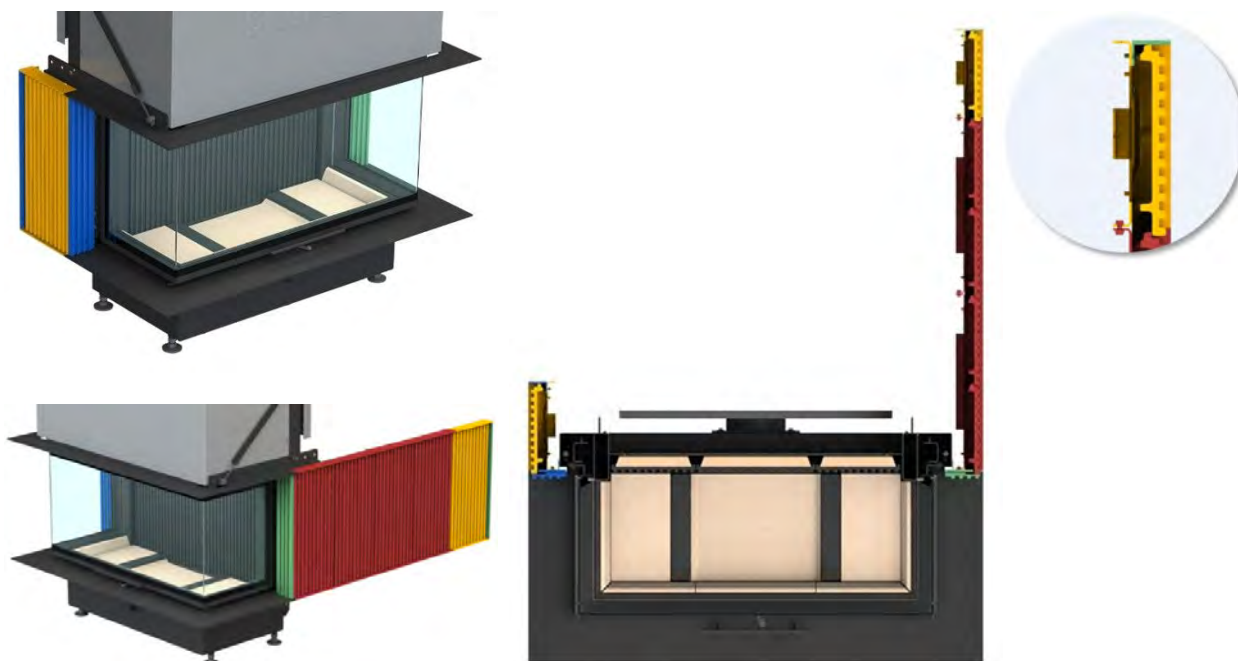


Cast iron firebox extension at the side with GFF "1-piece" (yellow / art. no. HK050245) and "2-piece" (red / art. no. HK050246).
The GFF starts on the fireplace insert with the GFF "start left" (blue / art. no. HK050241) and GFF "start right" (green / art. no. HK050240).

One component of these sets is the vertical frame element that closes off the firebox continuation.

GFF to the rear with modules for one and two cast plates

The extension of the firebox to the rear is carried out using the same modules as for the side versions.



Assembly begins directly at the fireplace insert with the “Start left” (blue / art. no. HK050241) and “Start right” (green / art. no. HK050240) elements.

The firebox is extended to the rear with GFF “1-fold” (yellow / art. no. HK050245) and “2-fold” (red / art. no. HK050246).

The dimensional drawing for the cast iron fire box extension can be found in the data sheet for the corresponding panorama format

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama



Accessories

Article description	Art. -Nr.	Retail price
Damper flaps		
Damper flap # 180 mm	02459	179,00
Damper flap # 200 mm	02460	194,50



Article description	Art. -Nr.	Retail price
Modern style handle for damper flaps / smoke valves, with shaft	10275	191,00
Recessed handle for damper flaps / smoke valves, with shaft	900296	218,50
Rustical style handle for damper flaps / smoke valves, with shaft	10274	175,50



Recessed handle

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama

The Formats

flat

from
page
82



Urfeuer- open fireplace
50/66
Urfeuer-Kitchen- Fireplace®
50/66



Urfeuer- open fireplace
50/88



Urfeuer- open fireplace
50/110

Door dimensions height x width in cm

Panorama formats

from
page
86



Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama
50/44/66/44



Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama
50/44/88/44

Door dimensions height x side width x front width x side width in cm

4free

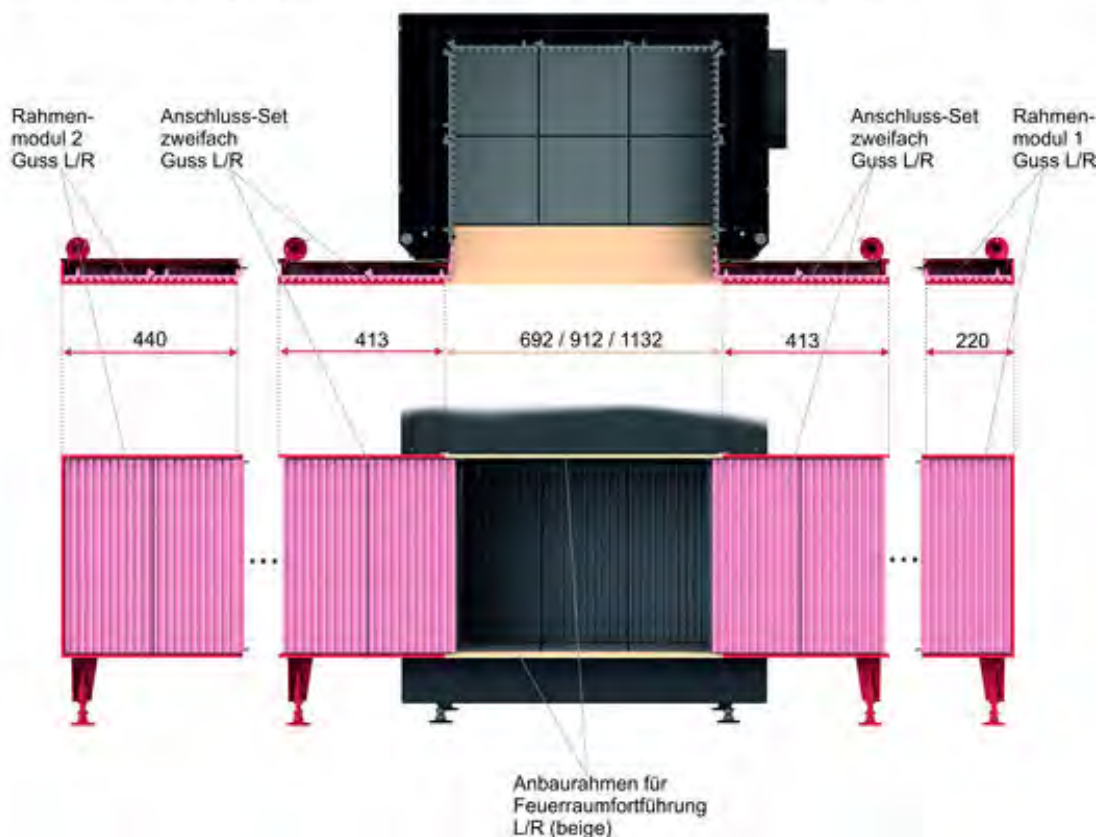


Urfeuer- open fireplace 4free70

Variants for firing chamber extension

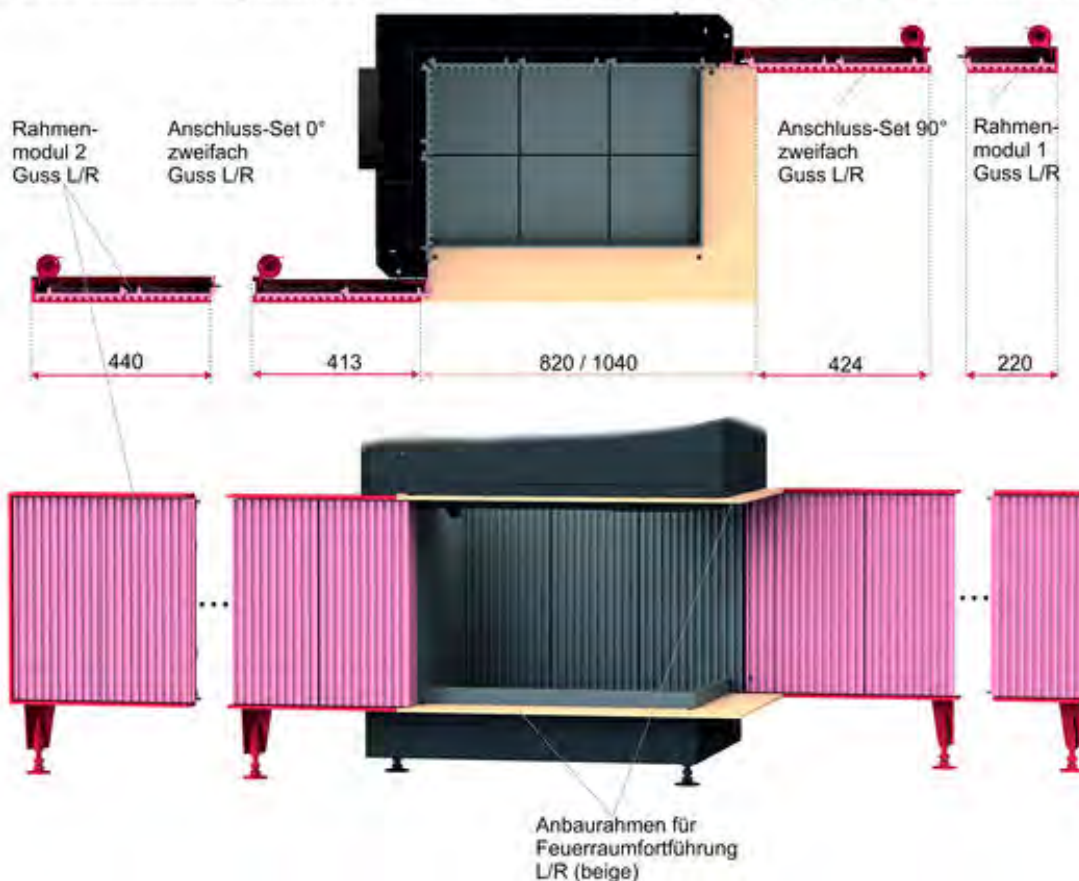
Urfeuer flach

mit Anbaurahmen für Feuerraumfortführung (beige) und modularem Aufbau der Feuerraumfortführung L/R (rot/rosa)



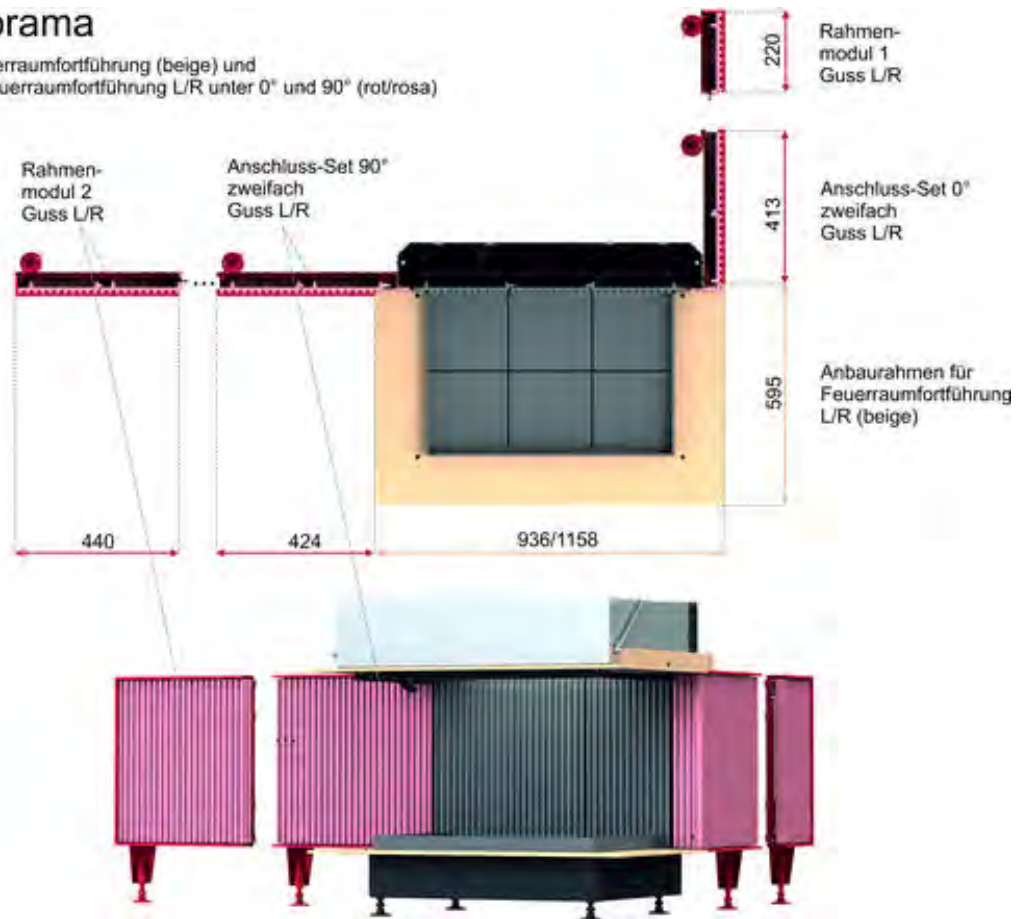
Urfeuer Eck

mit Anbaurahmen für Feuerraumfortführung (beige) und modularem Aufbau der Feuerraumfortführung L/R unter 0° und 90° (rot/rosa)



Urfeuer Panorama

mit Anbaurahmen für Feuerraumfortführung (beige) und
modularem Aufbau der Feuerraumfortführung L/R unter 0° und 90° (rot/rosa)





Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/66

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/66 outlet # 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron		1	

Additional options			
Spare connecting piece # 250 mm	D015042		140,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212690		8820,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L/R 2		SET212693		9943,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2/ R2		SET212695		10902,50

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		728,00
Frame module double	D021006-01		861,50

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 80)
Accessories (see page 90)

Urfeuer-Kitchen- Fireplace® 50/66



Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
Urfeuer-Kitchen- Fireplace® 50/66 outlet # 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron		1	
Interior lighting combustion chamber		1	
Grill support with new grill grate made of cast iron		1	

Additional options			
Knifeblock set consisting of: Knife block Meat fork 2 x Cooking knife 1 x Utility knife 1 x	SET212773		851,00
Grill drip tray	N006062		297,00
Spare connecting piece # 250 mm	D015042		140,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212722	12872,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L/R 2		SET212724	13995,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2/ R2		SET212726	14954,50
Functional niche black for kitchen-fireplace Urfeuer		SET212932	13810,00

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		728,00
Frame module double	D021006-01		861,50

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 80)
Accessories (see page 90)



Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/88

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/88 outlet # 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron		1	

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212685		9370,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L/R 2		SET212686		10504,50
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2/ R2		SET212688		11464,00

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		728,00
Frame module double	D021006-01		861,50

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 80)

Accessories (see page 90)



Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/110

Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace 50/110 outlet # 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron		1	

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212728	10343,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L/R 2		SET212729	11483,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2/ R2		SET212731	12442,50

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		728,00
Frame module double	D021006-01		861,50

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 80)
Accessories (see page 90)



Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama 50/44/66/44

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama 50/44/66/44 outlet # 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron		1	

Additional options

Glass panel with bracket for smoke protection	D024054		193,00
---	---------	--	--------

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212707		9919,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,90°/L2,90°		SET212766		11978,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm R2,0°/L2,0°		SET212767		11838,00

Options for the extension of the firing chamber

Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		728,00
Frame module double	D021006-01		861,50

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 80)

Accessories (see page 90)

Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama 50/44/88/44



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace Panorama 50/44/88/44 outlet # 300 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron		1	

Additional options			
Glass panel with bracket for smoke protection	D024054		193,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm		SET212768	10757,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,90°/R2,90°		SET212769	12816,00
Mounting frame, black, 60 mm L2,0°/R2,0°		SET212770	12675,50

Options for the extension of the firing chamber			
Frame module 1 piece	D020006-01		728,00
Frame module double	D021006-01		861,50

Overview of firing chamber extension (see page 80)
Accessories (see page 90)



Urfeuer- open fireplace 4free70

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Urfeuer- open fireplace 4free70 outlet # 350 mm		1	

Available variants:

Available variants:			
Urfeuer 4free70	D027001		10740,50

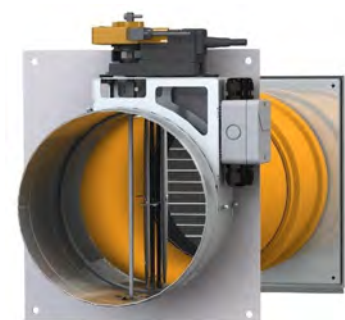
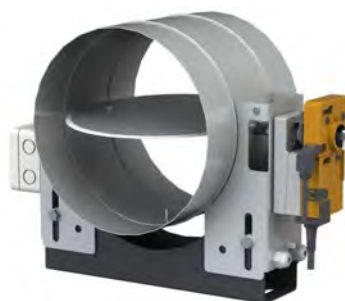
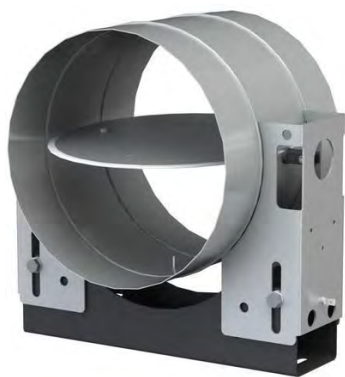
Additional options			
Fire table 4free70 wide 1128 x 1128 mm	D027124		1025,00
Fire table 4free70 narrow 888 x 888 mm	D027125		693,50
Combustion air connection lower	D027067		317,00
Smoke protection made of glass height 475 mm	D027141		468,50
Extention of ceiling retainer	D027100		954,00
Smoke pipe # 350, L=1000	S002050		214,00

Accessories (see page 90)

flat

Panorama

4free



Accessories

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Retail price
Combustion air flap		
Single flap # 250 mm for manual operation	N003055-01	505,50
Double flap # 250 mm for manual operation with external grate	N003085-01	771,00
Single flap # 250 mm motorized	N003055-02	1033,50
Double flap # 250 mm motorized with external grate	N003085-02	1469,00
Dumper flaps		
Electrical damper flap # 250 mm	E010032	854,00
Electrical damper flap # 300 mm	E010033	854,00
Motor for electrical damper flap 4free70 (damper flap is included in delivery content of 4free70)	E010035	658,50

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Retail price
Spare connecting piece # 250 mm suitable for Urfeuer 50/66	D015042	140,50



Article description	Art.-Nr.	Retail price
Modern style handle for damper flaps / smoke valves, with shaft	10275	191,00
Recessed handle for damper flaps / smoke valves, with shaft	900296	218,50



Recessed handle

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Retail price
Flexible hose # 250 mm for external air connection	N003104	137,00

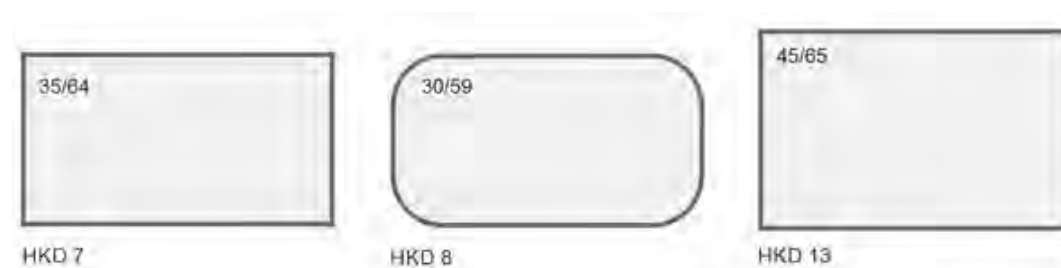
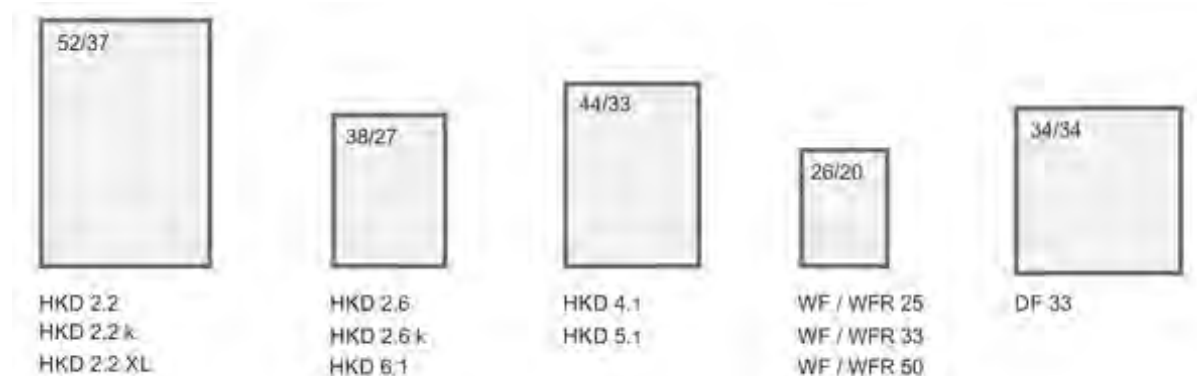


Article description	Art.-Nr.	Retail price
Fireclaw with blowpipe and brass mouthpiece	902005	399,00

Glazing formats

Flat glazing

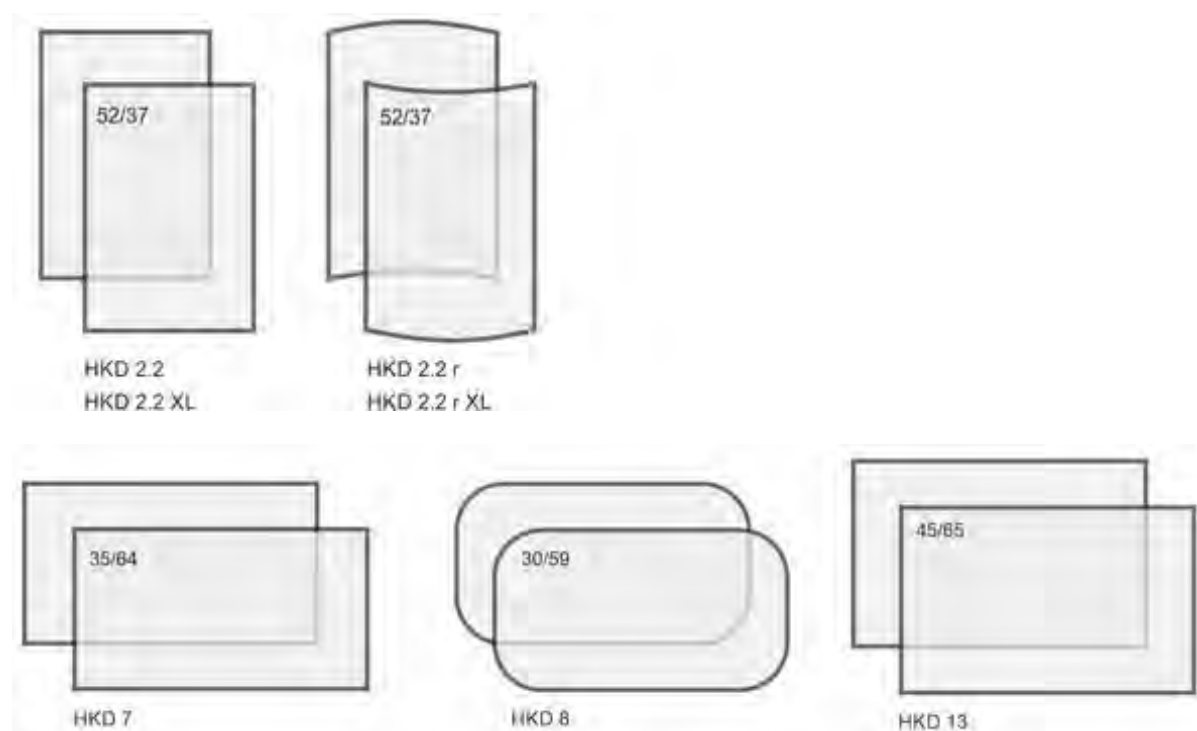
from
page
96



Door dimensions height x width in cm

Tunnel formats

from
page
124



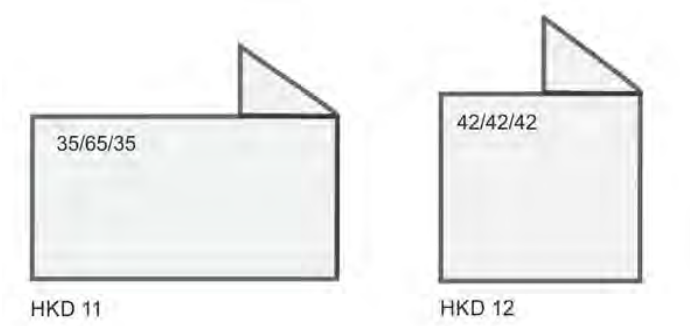
Door dimensions height x width in cm

Round glazing



Door dimensions height x width in cm

Eck corners



Door dimensions height x width x width in cm

from
page
136

flat

Tiled stoves

from
page
140

Tunnel

round

corner

Door frame - mounting frame - Tiled stove inserts



Door frame



Mounting frame



Cast iron frame

Steel front plate
42 x 79 cmCast iron front plate
42 x 79 cmSteel front plate
48 x 83 cmCast iron front plate
48 x 83 cmDoor frame
R = 330Mounting frame
R = 380

Supplementary equipment

EAS Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, gear motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.

EOS Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, drive motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.

flat

Tunnel

round

corner



DF 33 double glazing for connection of a storage mass on site

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
DF 33, double glazing		1	
Combustion chamber lining DF 33		1	
Adapter MSS / for on-site connection of a storage mass DF 33		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50

**The EAS must be taken into account when ordering.
Subsequent conversion / retrofitting is no longer possible.**

Doors with self-closing are not available!

Motorised rotating function			2314,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		20,00
Socle frame basic element	D028200		957,50

Available variants



Niche cladding 01	SET213024		9584,50
-------------------	-----------	--	----------------



DF 33 double glazing with GNF 8

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
DF 33, double glazing		1	
Combustion chamber lining DF 33		1	
MSS adapter / direct connection DF 33		1	
GNF 8 without connecting pieces		1	
GNF 8 Connecting piece, inlet # 180		1	
GNF 8 Connecting piece, outlet # 160		1	
Support bearing GNF 8		1	
MSS base plate 100		2	
Heat protective panel GNF 8		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50

**The EAS must be taken into account when ordering.
Subsequent conversion / retrofitting is no longer possible.**

Doors with self-closing are not available!

Motorised rotating function			2314,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		20,00
Socle frame basic element	D028200		957,50

The flue gas pipes for connection to GNF 8 and MSS must be purchased on site

Available variants



Niche cladding 01	SET213033		11273,00
-------------------	-----------	--	-----------------

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



DF 33 double glazing with Modular Accumulator MAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
DF 33, double glazing		1	
Combustion chamber lining DF 33		1	
Adapter MAS DF 33		1	
Mounting ring MAS		1	
MAS 440 accumulation stone double-layered		5	
Cast iron dome MAS		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
The EAS must be taken into account when ordering. Subsequent conversion / retrofitting is no longer possible.			
Doors with self-closing are not available!			
Motorised rotating function			2314,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		20,00
Socle frame basic element	D028200		957,50

Available variants



Niche cladding 01	SET213027		11781,50
-------------------	-----------	--	-----------------



DF 33 double glazing with MSS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
DF 33, double glazing		1	
Combustion chamber lining DF 33		1	
MSS adapter / direct connection DF 33		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm MAS		2	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered		1	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		2	
MSS base plate 75		4	
MSS outlet block #180		1	
MSS steel tape ring		7	
MSS bypass 40 with sealings		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening		2	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
The EAS must be taken into account when ordering. Subsequent conversion / retrofitting is no longer possible.			
Doors with self-closing are not available!			
Motorised rotating function			2314,00
Turnbuckle for suspending of support elements (per insert 2 pieces required)	02567		20,00
Socle frame basic element	D028200		957,50

The flue gas pipes for connection to GNF 8 and MSS must be purchased on site

Available variants



Niche cladding 01	SET213030		11002,00
-------------------	-----------	--	-----------------

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



DHT middle



HKD 2.2 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 DF, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Additional door DHT middle			1544,00
EAS at DHT			2218,50
Revision handle	02429		92,50
Double glazing			208,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm		D009363	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208453		5139,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208454		5200,50
Mounting frame, black		SET208455		5273,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208457		5418,50
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208459		5311,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208460		5278,00



+ Cast iron cover # 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-04	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213327		6539,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213328		6600,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213329		6672,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213330		6818,00
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213331		6710,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213332		6677,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025		-187,00
Additional options				
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198		278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208		299,50



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low		D003664	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212881		5413,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212882		5474,50
Mounting frame, black		SET212883		5546,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212884		5692,00
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212886		5585,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212887		5551,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212825		6919,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212826		6980,50
Mounting frame, black		SET212827		7052,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212828		7198,00
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212830		7091,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212831		7057,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213471		7451,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213472		7512,50
Mounting frame, black		SET213473		7585,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213474		7730,50
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213475		7623,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213476		7590,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



HKD 2.2 k side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k DF, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 k		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 k		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 k		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Double glazing			208,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
MAS (see page 312)			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208497		5039,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208498		5100,00
Mounting frame, black		SET208499		5172,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208500		5317,50
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208502		5210,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208503		5177,50



HKD 2.2 XL side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL DF, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 XL		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Additional door DHT middle			1544,00
EAS at DHT			2218,50
Revision handle	02429		92,50
Double glazing			208,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm		D009363	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208214		5874,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208215		5936,00
Mounting frame, black		SET208216		6008,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208217		6153,50
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208268		6046,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208269		6013,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low		D003664	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212893		6148,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212894		6209,50
Mounting frame, black		SET212895		6281,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212896		6427,00
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212898		6320,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET212899		6287,00

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 2.6 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.6 DF, Double glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame, front plate		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.6		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.6		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.6		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D009363	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208513	5224,50
Cast iron frame black		SET208515	5242,50



+ Cast iron cover # 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213333	6624,00
Cast iron frame black		SET213334	6641,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198	278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208	299,50



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D003664	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET212924	5498,50
Cast iron frame black		SET212926	5516,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET212928	7004,50
Cast iron frame black		SET212930	7022,00
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm	R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm	07137		76,50



HKD 2.6 k side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.6 k DF, Double glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.6 k		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.6 k		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.6 k		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208517	5104,50
Cast iron frame, black		SET208519	5122,00

flat

Tiled stoves

Tunnel

round

corner



DHT



DHT middle



HKD 4.1 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 4.1 DF , single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame, front plate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 4.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 4.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 4.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Additional door DHT middle			1417,00
EAS at DHT			2218,50
Revision handle	02429		92,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50
Double glazing			0,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208541		5095,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208542		5198,00
Mounting frame, black		SET208725		5148,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208726		5243,50
Cast iron frame		SET208544		5126,00
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET208545		5297,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208547		5227,50

HKD 4.1 side-opening door cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 4.1 , cast iron doors		1	
Blend/ frontplate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 4.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 4.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 4.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Additional door DHT middle			1417,00
EAS at DHT			2218,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50
Revision handle	02429		92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame, black		SET208558		5126,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208559		5227,50

HKD 5.1 side-opening door flat glass



DHT



Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 5.1 DF, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame, front plate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 5.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 5.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 5.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Additional door DHT middle			1417,00
EAS at DHT			2218,50
Revision handle	02429		92,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50
Double glazing			0,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208574		4759,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208575		4862,00
Mounting frame, black		SET208729		4812,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208730		4907,50
Cast iron frame		SET208576		4790,00
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET208577		4961,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208579		4891,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213479	7494,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213480	7597,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213481	7547,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213482	7642,50
Cast iron frame		SET213483	7525,00
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET213484	7696,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213485	7626,50
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		190,50



DHT middle



HKD 5.1 side-opening door cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 5.1, cast iron doors		1	
Blend/ frontplate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 5.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 5.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 5.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Additional door DHT middle			1417,00
EAS at DHT			2218,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50
Revision handle	02429		92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame, black		SET208584		4790,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET208585		4891,50

+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Cast iron frame, black		SET213486	7525,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213487	7626,50
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		190,50

HKD 6.1 side-opening door flat glass



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 6.1 DF , single glazing		1	
Blend/ frontplate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 6.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 6.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 6.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50
Double glazing			0,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208587		3492,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208588		3570,50
Cast iron frame, black		SET208589		3509,50
Steel front plate, black 42 x 79 cm		SET208590		3689,50
Cast iron front plate, 48 x 83 cm		SET210404		3687,00

HKD 6.1 side-opening door cast iron doors



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 6.1 , cast iron doors		1	
Blend/ frontplate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 6.1		1	
Upper lining for HKD 6.1		1	
Support bearing HKD 6.1		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame, black		SET208599		3509,50
Cast iron front plate 42 x 79 cm		SET208600		3661,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET210405		3687,00



HKD 7 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 DF, single glazing		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 7		1	
Support bearing HKD 7		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Double glazing			208,00
Door hinge self-closing	D030134		86,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212697	6186,50
Door frame, black		SET212732	6205,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron cover # 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213233	7605,00
Door frame, black		SET213234	7623,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212708	6513,00
Door frame, black		SET212733	6531,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET212699		8557,50
Door frame, black		SET212734		8575,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 8 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 8 DF, single glazing		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 8		1	
Support bearing HKD 8		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Construction plates for door frame HKD 8	SET212720		218,50

Attention:

The choice of door variant (left or right closing doors) and the EOS/EAS option must be already made when placing the order.
Later modifications are not possible anymore!
Selfclosing doors are not available!

Smoke hood variants:

+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black		SET212701	6660,50
Door frame, black		SET212740	7294,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		

+ Cast iron cover # 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants			
Mounting bracket, black		SET213235	8079,00
Door frame, black		SET213236	8712,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50

+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black		SET212710	6987,00
Door frame, black		SET212741	7620,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket, black		SET212702		9031,00
Door frame, black		SET212742		9665,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 13 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 13 DF, single glazing		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 13		1	
Support bearing HKD 13		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			142,50
Door hinge self-closing	D030134		86,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0 / HKD 13	HK000210		1166,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213249	7106,00
Door frame, black		SET213250	7119,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron cover # 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213251	8563,00
Door frame, black		SET213252	8577,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213253	7437,50
Door frame, black		SET213254	7451,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET213255		9510,00
Door frame, black		SET213256		9524,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50

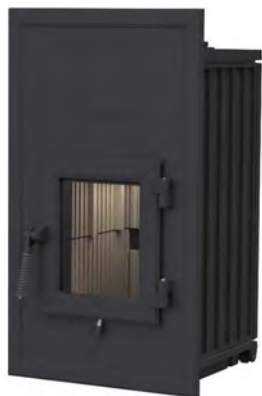
flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



WF 25 single glazed

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
WF 25 single glazed black outlet # 145 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF 25		1	

Additional options

*EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Air connecting piece	C011037		59,00
Support bearing WF 25	N002104		253,50
Exchange connectiong piece # 160 mm	07137		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece # 180 mm	07139		76,50

For version with EAS only 180 mm # connecting piece possible

Door-version:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	154,50
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	91,50
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET211023		3243,50
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET211024		3243,50
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET211027		3416,50
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212980		3761,50

*For the EAS variant, the air connecting piece is already included.

WF 33 single glazed



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
WF 33 single glazed black outlet # 180 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF 33		1	

Additional options			
*EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Air connecting piece	C011037		59,00
Support bearing WF 33	N002088		253,50
Setting steel plate 200 mm depth for 106 x 48 cm front panel	C014086		115,00
Exchange connecting piece # 145 mm	R014013		76,50
Exchange connecting piece # 160 mm	07137		76,50
For version with EAS only 180 mm # connecting piece possible			
ISO-combustion chamber cover WF 33 / WFR 33	C011160		196,50



Door-version:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	154,50
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	91,50
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET211612	3243,50
Cast iron front plate 83/52 cm		SET213130	3442,00
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET211974	3243,50
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET211025	3416,50
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212978	3761,50

*For the EAS variant, the air connecting piece is already included.



WF 50 single glazed

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
WF 50 single glazed black outlet # 180 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF 50		1	

Additional options

*EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Air connecting piece	C011037		59,00
Support bearing WF 50	N002090		270,00
Setting steel plate 200 mm depth for 106 x 48 cm front panel	C014086		115,00
Exchange connecting piece # 145 mm	R014013		76,50
Exchange connecting piece # 160 mm	07137		76,50
For version with EAS only 180 mm # connecting piece possible			
ISO-combustion chamber cover WF 50 / WFR 50	C012054		256,00



Door-version:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	154,50
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	91,50
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET211613		3975,00
Cast iron front plate 83/52 cm		SET213131		4172,50
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET211975		3975,00
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET211026		4147,50
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212979		4492,00

*For the EAS variant, the air connecting piece is already included.

WF_R 25 single glazed



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
WF _R 25 single glazed black outlet # 145 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF _R 25		1	

Additional options			
Air connecting piece	C011037		59,00
Support bearing WF _R 25	N002104		253,50
Exchange connectiong piece # 160 mm	07137		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece # 180 mm	07139		76,50

Door-version:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	154,50
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	91,50
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET212972		3364,00
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET212973		3364,00
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET212974		3536,50
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212983		3881,00



WF_R 33 single glazed

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
WF _R 33 single glazed black outlet # 180 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF _R 33		1	

Additional options			
Air connecting piece	C011037		59,00
Support bearing WF _R 33	N002088		253,50
Setting steel plate 200 mm depth for 106 x 48 cm front panel	C014086		115,00
Exchange connecting piece # 145 mm	R014013		76,50
Exchange connecting piece # 160 mm	07137		76,50
ISO-combustion chamber cover WF 33 / WFR 33	C011160		196,50

Door-version:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	154,50
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	91,50
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET212933		3364,00
Cast iron front plate 83/52 cm		SET213385		3562,00
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET212934		3364,00
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET212935		3536,50
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212981		3881,00

WF_R 50 single glazed



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
WF _R 50 single glazed black outlet # 180 mm		1	
Combustion chamber lining WF _R 50		1	

Additional options			
Air connecting piece	C011037		59,00
Support bearing WF _R 50	N002090		270,00
Setting steel plate 200 mm depth for 106 x 48 cm front panel	C014086		115,00
Exchange connecting piece # 145 mm	R014013		76,50
Exchange connecting piece # 160 mm	07137		76,50
ISO-combustion chamber cover WF 50 / WFR 50	C012054		256,00



Door-version:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	154,50
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	91,50
Assembly at the factory			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron front plate 83/48 cm		SET212975		4090,00
Cast iron front plate 83/52 cm		SET213386		4288,00
Cast iron front plate 79/42 cm		SET212976		4090,00
Cast iron front plate 89,5/48 cm		SET212977		4263,50
Cast iron front plate 106/48 cm		SET212982		4608,00



Ortrander Heizeinsätze

Designation	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Ortrand 3020.61 outlet # 160 mm	11005.1		2563,50

Additional options

Ortrand GR1.0 Cast iron radiator	11021		721,00
----------------------------------	-------	--	--------



Designation	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Ortrand 4020.61 outlet # 160 mm	11006.1		2854,00

Additional options

Ortrand GR1.0 Cast iron radiator	11021		721,00
----------------------------------	-------	--	--------

flat

Tunnel

round

corner



HKD 2.2 Tunnel 2 side-opening doors flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 D/DF, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2218,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Double glazing			416,00
Door lock as revision handle			92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D009363	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208468	6357,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208469	6479,00
Mounting frame, black		SET208470	6623,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208471	6914,50



+ Cast iron cover # 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1		
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213335		7756,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213336		7878,50
Mounting frame, black		SET213337		8023,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213338		8314,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025		-187,00
Additional options				
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198		278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208		299,50



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D003664	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET212888	6630,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212889	6753,00
Mounting frame, black		SET212890	6897,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212891	7188,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5		
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1		
Mounting ring	10077	1		
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212832		8136,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212833		8259,00
Mounting frame, black		SET212834		8403,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212835		8694,50
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm	R009105			76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm	07137			76,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1		
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213488		8669,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213489		8791,50
Mounting frame, black		SET213490		8935,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213491		9227,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082			190,50



HKD 2.2 XL Tunnel 2 side-opening doors flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL D/D F, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL Tunnel		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 XL		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2218,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Double glazing			416,00
Door lock as revision handle			92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00



Smoke hood variants:

+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D009363	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208224	7026,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208225	7148,50
Mounting frame, black		SET208226	7293,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208227	7584,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm, low	D003664	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET212904	7300,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212905	7422,50
Mounting frame, black		SET212906	7566,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212907	7858,00



HKD 2.2 Tunnel 2 side-opening doors round

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 D/D R, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2218,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Door lock as revision handle			92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D009363	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET208489	7425,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET208491	7425,00



+ Cast iron cover # 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET213339	8824,50
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET213340	8824,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198	278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208	299,50



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D003664	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET212866	7698,50
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET212868	7698,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET212854	9204,50
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET212856	9204,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm	R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm	07137		76,50



+ Boiler module	W027070	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET213492	9737,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET213493	9737,00
Additional option boiler module			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		190,50



HKD 2.2 XL Tunnel 2 side-opening doors round

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL D/D R, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL Tunnel		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 XL		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2218,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Door lock as revision handle			92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D009363	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame R = 380, black		SET208243	8028,00
Mounting frame R = 330, black		SET208245	8028,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm, low	D003664	1	
Door frame R = 380, black		SET212909	8302,00
Mounting frame R = 330, black		SET212911	8302,00

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 7 Tunnel side-opening door/side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 D/D F, single glazing		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 7 Tunnel		1	
Support bearing HKD 7		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2218,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Double glazing			416,00
Revision handle	02429		92,50
Door hinge self-closing	D030134		86,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212698	7965,00
Door frame, black		SET212735	8001,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron cover # 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213237	9383,50
Door frame, black		SET213238	9420,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET212709	8291,50
Door frame, black		SET212736	8328,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET212700		10335,50
Door frame, black		SET212737		10372,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 8 Tunnel side-opening door/side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 8 D/D F, single glazing		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 8 Tunnel		1	
Support bearing HKD 8		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 94)			2218,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Construction plates for door frame HKD 8	SET212720		218,50

Attention:

The choice of door variant (left or right closing doors) and the EOS/EAS option must be already made when placing the order.
Later modifications are not possible anymore!
Selfclosing doors are not available!

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black		SET212703	9084,50
Door frame, black		SET212743	10371,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron cover # 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants			
Mounting bracket, black		SET213239	10541,50
Door frame, black		SET213240	11828,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting bracket, black		SET212711	9416,00
Door frame, black		SET212744	10703,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting bracket, black		SET212704		11489,00
Door frame, black		SET212745		12776,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 13 Tunnel side-opening door/side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 13 D/D F , single glazing		1	
Mounting frame / Door frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 13 Tunnel		1	
Support bearing HKD 13		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2218,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			284,50
Revision handle	02429		92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
Door hinge self-closing	D030134		86,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0 / HKD 13	HK000210		1166,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213257	8926,50
Door frame, black		SET213258	8954,00
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00



+ Cast iron cover # 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213259	10384,00
Door frame, black		SET213260	10411,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213261	9258,00
Door frame, black		SET213262	9285,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET213263		11331,00
Door frame, black		SET213264		11358,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



DHT middle



HKD 2.2 side-opening door round

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 DR, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Additional door DHT middle			1544,00
EAS at DHT			2218,50
Revision handle	02429		92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Smoke hood variants:

+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D009363	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET208484	5704,50
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET208486	5704,50

+ Cast iron cover # 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET213341	7104,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET213342	7104,00
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198	278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208	299,50

+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D003664	1	
Front variants			
Door frame, black R = 380		SET212862	5978,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET212864	5978,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black R = 380		SET212850		7484,00
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET212852		7484,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black R = 380		SET213477		8016,50
Mounting frame, black R = 330		SET213478		8016,50
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



HKD 2.2 k side-opening door round

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k DR, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 k		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 k		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 k		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
MAS (see page 312)			

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame R = 380, black		SET208509		5613,00
Mounting frame R = 330, black		SET208511		5613,00



DHT middle



HKD 2.2 XL side-opening door round

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL DR, single glazing		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Upper lining for HKD 2.2 XL		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 XL		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Additional door DHT middle			1544,00
EAS at DHT			2218,50
Revision handle	02429		92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Smoke hood variants:



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D009363	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame R = 380, black		SET208239	6405,00
Mounting frame R = 330, black		SET208241	6405,00



+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D003664	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame R = 380, black		SET212900	6679,00
Mounting frame R = 330, black		SET212902	6679,00

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 11 corner side-opening door left side

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 11 corner DTL, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 11		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50

Smoke hood variants:

+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213070	6938,00
Door frame, black		SET213071	7032,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00

+ Cast iron cover # 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213241	8395,50
Door frame, black		SET213242	8489,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50

+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213072	7269,50
Door frame, black		SET213073	7364,00

+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213074	9342,50
Door frame, black		SET213075	9436,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm	R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm	07137		76,50



HKD 11 corner side-opening door right side

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 11 corner DTR, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 11		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)			
EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50

Smoke hood variants:

+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213076	6938,00
Door frame, black		SET213077	7032,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00

+ Cast iron cover # 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213243	8395,50
Door frame, black		SET213244	8489,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50

+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213078	7269,50
Door frame, black		SET213079	7364,00

+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	7	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213080	9342,50
Door frame, black		SET213081	9436,50
Additional option MAS			
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm	R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm	07137		76,50

flat

Tunnel

round

corner

Tiled stoves



HKD 12 corner door hinge left side

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 12 corner door hinge left side , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber lining HKD 12		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50

Attention:

The door variant (right- or left-closing door) must be chosen already when ordering.
Future modification is not possible !

Smoke hood variants:

+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm	D004186	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213132	6249,00
Door frame, black		SET213133	6282,50
Additional option for cast iron dome			
Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface	10087		0,00

+ Cast iron cover # 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings	R015006-04	1	
Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213245	7706,50
Door frame, black		SET213246	7739,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome			
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024	-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025	-187,00
Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198	278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208	299,50

+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low	D016042	1	
Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black		SET213134	6580,50
Door frame, black		SET213135	6614,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET213136		8086,50
Door frame, black		SET213137		8120,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50



+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET213467		8619,00
Door frame, black		SET213468		8652,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50



HKD 12 corner door hinge right side

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 12 corner door hinge right side , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Combustion chamber lining HKD 12		1	

Additional options (for all smoke hood variants)

EAS (see page 94)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50

Attention:

The door variant (right- or left-closing door) must be chosen already when ordering.
Future modification is not possible !

Smoke hood variants:

+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm		D004186	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET213082		6249,00
Door frame, black		SET213083		6282,50
Additional option for cast iron dome				
Cast iron dome # 200 mm is not for direct flue outlet connection. Only in combination with MSS or GNF post-heating surface		10087		0,00

+ Cast iron cover # 180 mm and cast iron heat exchanger rings		R015006-04	1	
Front variants				
Mounting frame, black		SET213247		7706,50
Door frame, black		SET213248		7739,50
Alternative article: connection piece eccentric instead of cast iron dome				
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		S003024		-187,00
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		S003025		-187,00
Additional options				
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm		S002198		278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm		S002208		299,50

+ Cast iron dome # 180 mm low		D016042	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET213084		6580,50
Door frame, black		SET213085		6614,00



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET213086		8086,50
Door frame, black		SET213087		8120,00
Additional option MAS				
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm		R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece# 160 mm		07137		76,50

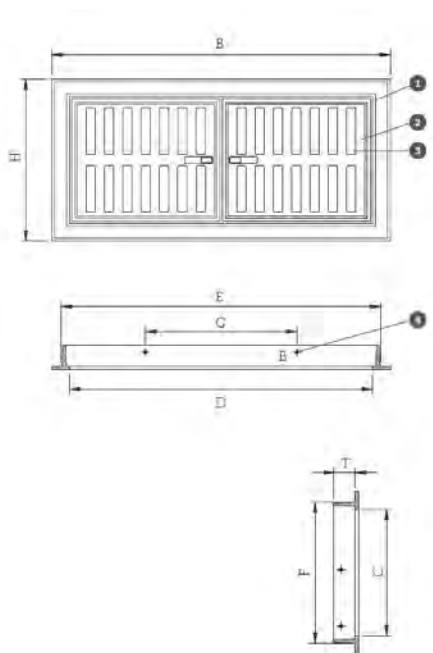


+ Boiler module		W027070	1	
Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black		SET213469		8619,00
Door frame, black		SET213470		8652,00
Additional option boiler module				
Conversion kit for top outlet		W027082		190,50

Warm air grating

	Art.-Nr.	Designation	Retail price
Warm air grating for Front plate size 48/83			
	10428	Warm air grating München (HKD 4/5)	399,00
Warm air grating for Front plate size 42/79			
	10437	Warm air grating suitable to Cast iron front plate HKD 6.1	342,50
Warm air grating			
	10420	Air gratings Wien	399,00
	10410	Air gratings Passau	399,00
Warm air grating with warming tube			
	10123	Air gratings Wien with warming tube	595,00
	10125	Air gratings Passau with warming tube	595,00

Art.-Nr. black painted	Designation	warmkeeping compartment	width B	height H	clearance height C	clearance width D	mounting width E	mounting height F	depth mounting frame T	free section A
10428	Cast iron front plate 48/83		480	230	178	414	433	206	30	195
10444	Steel black front plate 48/83		480	230	187	438	455	198	48-60	243
10437	Cast iron front plate 42/79		420	220	170	370	398	196	30	150
10420	Wien	10123	450	230	165	364	420	206	30	195
10410	Passau	10125	450	230	180	414	435	206	30	210
10457	Plasterwork grille		220	70			208	59		70



Warm air grating

- 1grille frame
- 2Grid door
- 3sliding grille
- 4fastening plate, storage tray, mounting bracket

Glazing formats

Flat glazing

from
page
150

Cast iron



Door dimensions height x width in cm

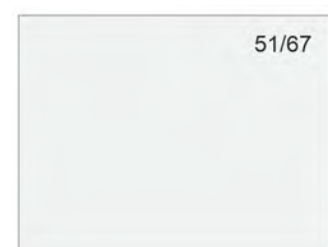
Steel



Door dimensions height x width in cm

Tunnel formats

from
page
160



Door dimensions height x width in cm

Eck corners

from
page
162

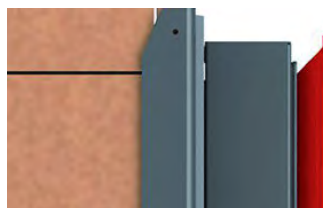
Steel



Door dimensions height x width x width in cm

Masonry heater doors

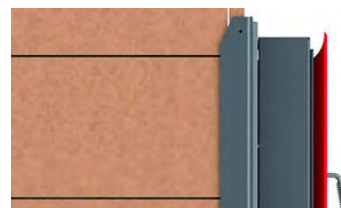
Door frame - mounting frame



Door frame



Mounting frame



Cast iron frame

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, gear motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, drive motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.



GOT HBO 10

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HBO 10, with viewing glass		1	

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Masonry heater doors HBO 10, with viewing glass	10599		686,00

KFR 33



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
KFR 33	G033016-01	1	3557,50

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Installation frame 2x2,5 tile -22cm	G032122		342,00
Mausi connecting piece # 130 mm	S004036		312,00

Door-version:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Cast iron door inlay	C011106	1	154,50
Cast iron door inlay	C011106m	1	91,50
Assembly at the factory			



GOT HKD 6.1 single glazing

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 6.1, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Mounting console		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50
Double glazing			0,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208687		2312,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208688		2390,50
Cast iron frame, black		SET208689		2329,50

GOT HKD 6.1 single glazing + GOF 37x37

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 6.1, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 37 x 37 with support frame		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50
Double glazing			0,00
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196		208,50
MSS connecting block / GOF side/back wall	G015107		164,00
Mausi connecting piece # 180 mm	S004035		312,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208622		4770,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208623		4849,00
Cast iron frame, black		SET208624		4788,00





GOT HKD 6.1 cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 6.1, cast iron doors		1	
Door frame		1	
Mounting console		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Cast iron frame, black		SET208692	2329,50



GOT HKD 6.1 cast iron doors + GOF 37x37

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 6.1, cast iron doors		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 37 x 37 with support frame		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196		208,50
MSS connecting block / GOF side/back wall	G015107		164,00
Mausi connecting piece # 180 mm	S004035		312,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Cast iron frame, black		SET208654	4788,00



GOT HKD 5.1/12 single glazing

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 5.1/12 , single glazing		1	
Door frame, mounting frame, or front plate		1	
Mounting console		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50
Double glazing			0,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208675		2511,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208676		2613,50
Mounting frame, black		SET208747		2563,50
Cast iron frame, black		SET208677		2541,50

GOT HKD 5.1/12 single glazing + GOF 37x37

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 5.1/12, single glazing		1	
Door frame, mounting frame, or front plate		1	
GOF 37 x 37 with support frame		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50
Double glazing			0,00
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196		208,50
MSS connecting block / GOF side/back wall	G015107		164,00
Mausi connecting piece # 180 mm	S004035		312,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208625		4969,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208626		5072,00
Mounting frame, black		SET208731		5022,00
Cast iron frame, black		SET208627		5000,00





GOT HKD 5.1/12 cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 5.1/12, cast iron doors		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Mounting console		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Cast iron frame, black		SET208680	2541,50



GOT HKD 5.1/12 cast iron doors + GOF 37x37

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 5.1/12, cast iron doors		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
GOF 37 x 37 with support frame		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196		208,50
MSS connecting block / GOF side/back wall	G015107		164,00
Mausi connecting piece # 180 mm	S004035		312,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame		SET208657	5000,00

flat

Masonry heaters

Tunnel

corner



GOT HKD 5.1/20 single glazing

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors HKD 5.1/20, single glazing		1	
Door frame, mounting frame, or front plate		1	
Mounting console		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50
Double glazing			0,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208681		2511,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET208682		2613,50
Mounting frame, black		SET208751		2563,50
Cast iron frame, black		SET208683		2541,50

GOT 44/55 flat double glazing

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Masonry heater doors 44/55 flat, double glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
Mounting console		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit LH door	900112		70,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208693		2816,00



GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door, Ceramic glass (GK)		1	
Door frame		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		175,50
Door bricks GOT 51/67-ZL	G015020		443,50
Air connecting piece # 160 mm	I046109		69,50
Air connecting piece # 125 mm	02333		38,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			156,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208701	3510,00



GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door + GOF 66x42

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door, Ceramic glass (GK)		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 66x42		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		175,50
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196		208,50
MSS connecting block / GOF side/back wall	G015107		164,00
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			156,00
Mausi connecting piece # 180 mm	S004035		312,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black	SET208715		6802,50



GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Door bricks GOT 52/37-ZL	G019077		339,50
Air connecting piece # 160 mm	I046109		69,50
Air connecting piece # 125 mm	02333		38,50
Double glazing			208,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208697		2669,00

GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door + GOF 37x42

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door, single glazing		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 37x42		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options

EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196		208,50
MSS connecting block / GOF side/back wall	G015107		164,00
Double glazing			208,00
Mausi connecting piece # 180 mm	S004035		312,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET208709		5395,50



flat

Tunnel

corner



GOT 51/67-ZL 2 side-opening doors + GOF Tunnel 66x36

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door, Ceramic glass (GK)		2	
Door frame		2	
GOF-Tunnel 66x36		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2218,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		175,50
Door lock as revision handle	02426		171,50
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G017110		190,50
MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015108		164,00
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			312,00
Mausi connecting piece # 180 mm	S004035		312,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET210504		10443,50

flat

Tunnel

corner



GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 51/52/52-ZL, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		175,50
Door bricks GOT 51/52/52-ZL	G018032		443,50
Air connecting piece # 160 mm	I046109		69,50
Air connecting piece # 125 mm	02333		38,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208707	5040,00

GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door + GOF 35x35

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 51/52/52-ZL, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 35x35		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		175,50
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138		190,50
MSS connecting block / GOF right side	G023205		164,00
MSS connecting block / GOF left side	G023204		164,00
Mausi connecting piece # 180 mm	S004035		312,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET208719	7164,50



GOT 45/67/44-ZL side-opening door L



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL L, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Door bricks GOT 45/67/44-ZL L	G025053		525,00
Air connecting piece # 160 mm	I046109		69,50
Air connecting piece # 125 mm	02333		38,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET210924	5556,00

GOT 45/67/44-ZL side-opening door L + GOF 50x35



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL L, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF-Tunnel 50x35		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138		190,50
MSS connecting block / GOF right side	G023205		164,00
MSS connecting block GOF backwall	G015107		164,00
Mausi connecting piece # 180 mm	S004035		312,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET210928	8441,00



GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door L

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL STL, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Mounting frame		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Door bricks GOT 45/67/44-ZL L	G025053		525,00
Air connecting piece # 160 mm	I046109		69,50
Air connecting piece # 125 mm	02333		38,50
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		G025093-11	6153,00



GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door L + GOF 50x35

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL STL, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Mounting frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138		190,50
MSS connecting block / GOF right side	G023205		164,00
MSS connecting block GOF backwall	G015107		164,00
Mausi connecting piece # 180 mm	S004035		312,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		G025094-11	8996,50

GOT 45/67/44-ZL side-opening door R



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL R, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Door bricks GOT 45/67/44-ZL R	G025026		525,00
Air connecting piece # 160 mm	I046109		69,50
Air connecting piece # 125 mm	02333		38,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		set210922	5556,00

GOT 45/67/44-ZL side-opening door R + GOF 50x35



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL R, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138		190,50
MSS connecting block / GOF left side	G023204		164,00
MSS connecting block GOF backwall	G015107		164,00
Mausi connecting piece # 180 mm	S004035		312,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET210926	8441,00



GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door R

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL STR, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Mounting frame		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Door bricks GOT 45/67/44-ZL R	G025026		525,00
Air connecting piece # 160 mm	I046109		69,50
Air connecting piece # 125 mm	02333		38,50
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		G025058-11		6153,00



GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door R + GOF 50x35

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL STR, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Mounting frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
Combustion chamber mortar FM 1300, bucket 10 kg		1	
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600, 20 kg		1	
High temperature sealing paste cartridge 310 ml		2	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 149)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138		190,50
MSS connecting block / GOF left side	G023204		164,00
MSS connecting block GOF backwall	G015107		164,00
Mausi connecting piece # 180 mm	S004035		312,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		G025088-11		8996,50

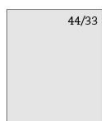
flat

Tunnel

corner

Glazing formats

Flat glazing

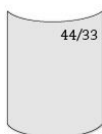


KSO 33q

Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
170

Round glazing



KSO 33r

Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
172

Mounting frame- Accumulation stove



Mounting frame

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, gear motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, drive motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.



KSO 33q, with thermal concrete cladding

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stove KSO 33q , horizontal outlet		1	
Firebox KSO 33 # 540 mm		1	
Top-mount accumulator KSO 33 # 540 mm		1	
Front with doors (44 x 33), flat glass		1	
KSO 33 Firebox support frame		1	
High temperature sealing paste		1	
Mounting frame according table		1	
Smoke pipe connection # 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Cover for smoke pipe connecting piece # 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Thermal concrete cladding		1	

Additional options

Conversion kit for vertical outlet			0,00
instead of horizontal smoke pipe connection (G022158) a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020405) is delivered			
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211386	8495,00

KSO 33q, with thermal concrete cladding + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stove KSO 33q, horizontal outlet		1	
Firebox KSO 33 # 540 mm		1	
Top-mount accumulator KSO 33 # 540 mm		1	
Front with doors (44 x 33), flat glass		1	
KSO 33 Firebox support frame		1	
High temperature sealing paste		1	
Mounting frame according table		1	
Smoke pipe connection # 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Cover for smoke pipe connecting piece # 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Thermal concrete cladding		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Conversion kit for vertical outlet			0,00
instead of horizontal smoke pipe connection (G022158) a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020405) is delivered			
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211388	10558,00



KSO 33r, with thermal concrete cladding

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stove KSO 33r, horizontal outlet		1	
Firebox KSO 33 # 540 mm		1	
Top-mount accumulator KSO 33 # 540 mm		1	
Front with doors (44 x 33), round glass		1	
KSO 33 Firebox support frame		1	
High temperature sealing paste		1	
Mounting frame according table		1	
Smoke pipe connection # 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Cover for smoke pipe connecting piece # 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Thermal concrete cladding		1	

Additional options

Conversion kit for vertical outlet			0,00
instead of horizontal smoke pipe connection (G022158) a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020405) is delivered			
instead cover for horizontal smoke pipe connection (G020416) delivery contains a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020418)			
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black, 330 mm		SET211394	8382,00

KSO 33r, with thermal concrete cladding + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stove KSO 33r, horizontal outlet		1	
Firebox KSO 33 # 540 mm		1	
Top-mount accumulator KSO 33 # 540 mm		1	
Front with doors (44 x 33), round glass		1	
KSO 33 Firebox support frame		1	
High temperature sealing paste		1	
Mounting frame according table		1	
Smoke pipe connection # 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Cover for smoke pipe connecting piece # 130 mm, horizontal		1	
Thermal concrete cladding		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Conversion kit for vertical outlet			0,00
instead of horizontal smoke pipe connection (G022158) a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020405) is delivered			
instead cover for horizontal smoke pipe connection (G020416) delivery contains a vertical smoke pipe connection (G020418)			
Conversion kit LH door	900110		62,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black, 330 mm		SET211396	10445,00

flat

KSO

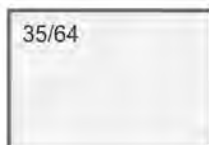
round

Glazing formats

Flat glazing



BSO 02, 03, 04, 06
Door dimensions height x width in cm



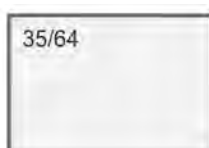
BSO 05

from
page
176

Tunnel formats



BSO 02, 03, 06
Door dimensions height x width in cm



BSO 05

from
page
186

Round glazing



BSO 1
Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
194

flat

Tunnel

round

BSO

Mounting frame- System stoves



Mounting frame

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, gear motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, drive motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.



BSO 02

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		305,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			208,00
Heat protective panel BSO 02 (suitable for back wall or side wall)	BSO3000-034		111,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211302	7846,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211303	7992,00



BSO 02 + EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		305,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			208,00
Heat protective panel BSO 02 (suitable for back wall or side wall)	BSO3000-034		111,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Air flap adapter # 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		32,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211316	9909,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211317	10055,00

flat

BSO

Tunnel

round



BSO 03

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		1	
heat storage block BSO 03		1	
Segmental bend 45°		1	
Pipe conversion piece # 180 mm, 90° assembly kit		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
Thermal concrete cladding heat storage block		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1); raised cladding for BSO 03 storage block (290 mm high) *	BSO3000-004		296,50
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		305,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			208,00
Heat protective panel BSO 03 (suitable for sidewall/ Heat protective panel backwall included in delivery contents)	BSO3000-034		111,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211308	10458,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211309	10604,00

flat

BSO

Tunnel

round

BSO 03 + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		1	
heat storage block BSO 03		1	
Segmental bend 45°		1	
Pipe conversion piece # 180 mm, 90 ° assembly kit		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
Thermal concrete cladding heat storage block		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1) raised cladding for BSO 03 storage block (290 mm high) *	BSO3000-004		296,50
Additional ring (top ring 1); raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		305,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			208,00
Heat protective panel BSO 03 (suitable for sidewall/ Heat protective panel backwall included in delivery contents)	BSO3000-034		111,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Air flap adapter # 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		32,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black		SET211322		12521,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211323		12667,00



BSO 04

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k SK, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 04		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1), Raised cladding for BSO 04 (412 mm) *	BSO4000-006		504,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			208,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSK12000-124		58,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants				
Mounting frame, black		SET211470		8532,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211471		8678,00

BSO 04 + EAS



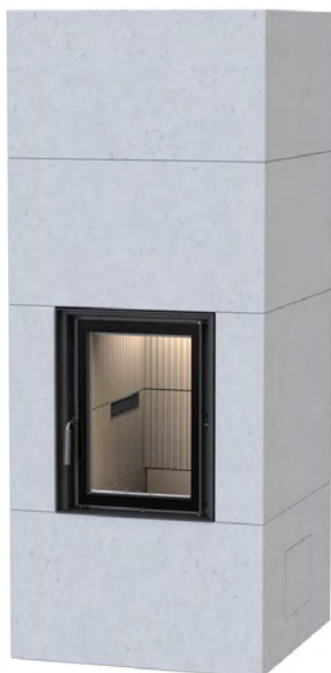
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k SK, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 04		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	

Additional options			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Additional ring (top ring 1), Raised cladding for BSO 04 (412 mm) *	BSO4000-006		504,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			208,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSK12000-124		58,50
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Air flap adapter # 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		32,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211473	10562,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211474	10708,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.



BSO 06 + EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 06		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	

Additional options

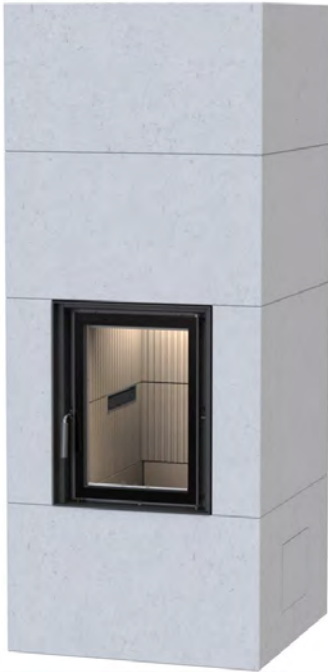
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Additional ring (top ring 1), Raising the BSO 06 (410 mm) *	BSO6000-006		388,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			208,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSO6000-121		80,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		284,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213343	15322,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

BSO 06 + EOS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 06		1	
EOS (see page 359)		1	
Mounting box		2	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	
Connection wiring EOS display - control unit - 2 lm		1	
Temperature sensor with immersion sleeve		4	
Extension wiring for temperature sensor 3 lm		2	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1), Raising the BSO 06 (410 mm) *	BSO6000-006		388,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			208,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSO6000-121		80,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		284,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

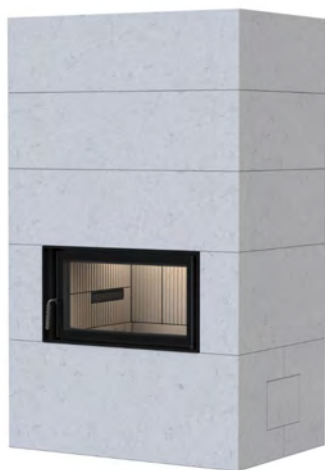
Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213383	16969,50

flat

BSO

Tunnel

round



BSO 05 + EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK, side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 7 SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 05		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	

Additional options

Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Additional ring (top ring 1), Extending element for BSO 05 (312 mm) *	BSO5000-007		408,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			208,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSO5000-120		73,00
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		284,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213016	17075,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

flat

BSO

Tunnel

round



BSO 02 Tunnel

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 Tunnel , 2 side-opening doors, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 für BSO 02		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		305,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Door lock as revision handle	02429		92,50
Double glazing (also one side only available on request)			416,00
Heat protective panel BSO 02 (sidewall)	BSO3000-034		111,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211305	9197,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211306	9488,00

flat

BSO

Tunnel

round

BSO 02 Tunnel + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 Tunnel , 2 side-opening doors, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 für BSO 02		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		305,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Door lock as revision handle	02429		92,50
Double glazing			416,00
Heat protective panel BSO 02 (sidewall)	BSO3000-034		111,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Air flap adapter # 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		32,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211319	11448,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211320	11739,50



BSO 03 Tunnel

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 Tunnel , 2 side-opening doors, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		2	
heat storage block BSO 03		1	
Segmental bend 45°		1	
Pipe conversion piece # 180 mm, 90° assembly kit		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
Thermal concrete cladding heat storage block		1	

Additional options			
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 03 storage block (290 mm high) *	BSO3000-004		296,50
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		305,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			416,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211311	11809,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211312	12100,50

BSO 03 Tunnel + EAS



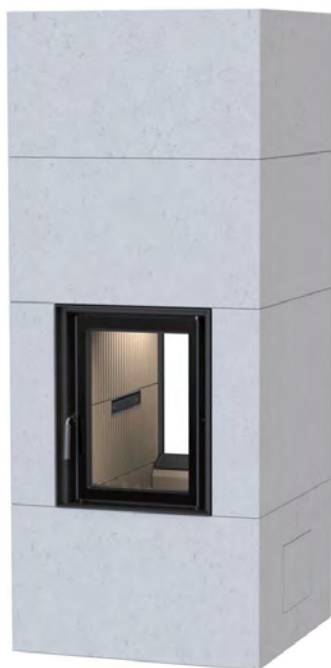
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 Tunnel , 2 side-opening doors, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2		1	
Mounting frame		2	
heat storage block BSO 03		1	
Segmental bend 45°		1	
Pipe conversion piece # 180 mm, 90° assembly kit		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 02		1	
Thermal concrete cladding heat storage block		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1); raised cladding for BSO 03 storage block (290 mm high) *	BSO3000-004		296,50
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 02 (326 mm) *	BSO2000-006		305,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			416,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Air flap adapter # 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		32,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211325	14061,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET211326	14352,00



BSO 06 Tunnel + EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 06		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	

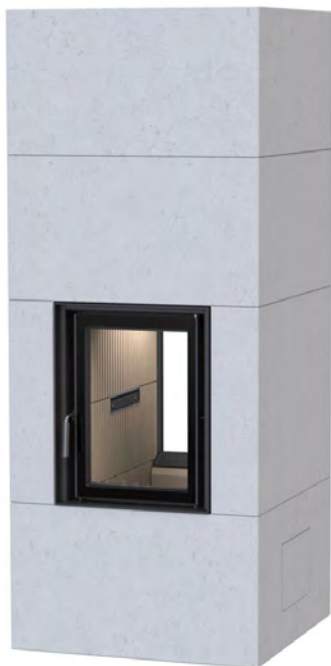
Additional options			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Additional ring (top ring 1), Raising the BSO 06 (410 mm) *	BSO6000-006		388,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			416,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		284,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213344	17382,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

BSO 06 Tunnel + EOS



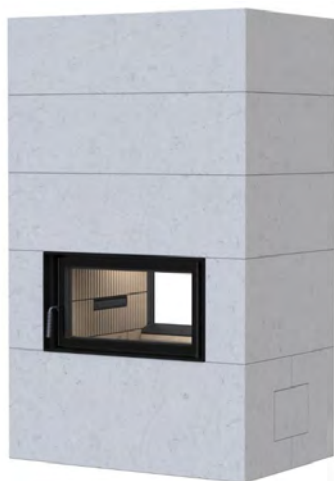
Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 06		1	
EOS (see page 359)		1	
Mounting box		2	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	
Connection wiring EOS display - control unit - 2 lm		1	
Temperature sensor with immersion sleeve		4	
Extension wiring for temperature sensor 3 lm		2	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1), Raising the BSO 06 (410 mm) *	BSO6000-006		388,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			416,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		284,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213384	19030,00



BSO 05 Tunnel + EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK Tunnel , side-opening door, single glazed		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 7 SK Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
Mounting frame		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 05		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Additional ring (top ring 1), Extending element for BSO 05 (312 mm) *	BSO5000-007		408,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Double glazing			416,00
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		284,00
Air flap adapter # 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		32,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213017	19352,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

flat

BSO

Tunnel

round



BSO 01

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 short , single glazed, side-opening door round		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 short		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 short		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 01		1	

Additional options

Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 01 (330 mm) *	BSO1000-005		290,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211300	8411,00

BSO 01 + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 short , single glazed, side-opening door round		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 short		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 short		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSO 01		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Additional ring (top ring 1), raised cladding for BSO 01 (330 mm) *	BSO1000-005		290,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Air flap adapter # 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		32,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET211314	10474,00



Technology Sets HKD 2.2 k DR for scandinavian-CLASSIC 01 and modern ART

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 short , single glazed, side-opening door round		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 short		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 short		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Support bearing		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome # 160 mm		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213129	7727,00

scandinavianCLASSIC 01	scandinavianCLASSIC 01 with crown	modernART

Ceramic variants: K&K Poker tile sets must be ordered directly from K&K Poker at info@kamnarstvi-bechyne.cz

Technology Sets HKD 2.2 k DR for scandinavian-CLASSIC 01 and modern ART with EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 short , single glazed, side-opening door round for EAS		1	
Chamotte lining set HKD 2.2 short		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 short		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Support bearing			
Modular top-mount accumulator		5	
Cast iron dome for EAS # 160 mm		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Mounting box		1	
EAS control unit		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lfm.		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lfm.		1	
Bus wiring 3 lfm.		1	
Air flap adapter # 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device		1	

Additional options			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50

Available variants:

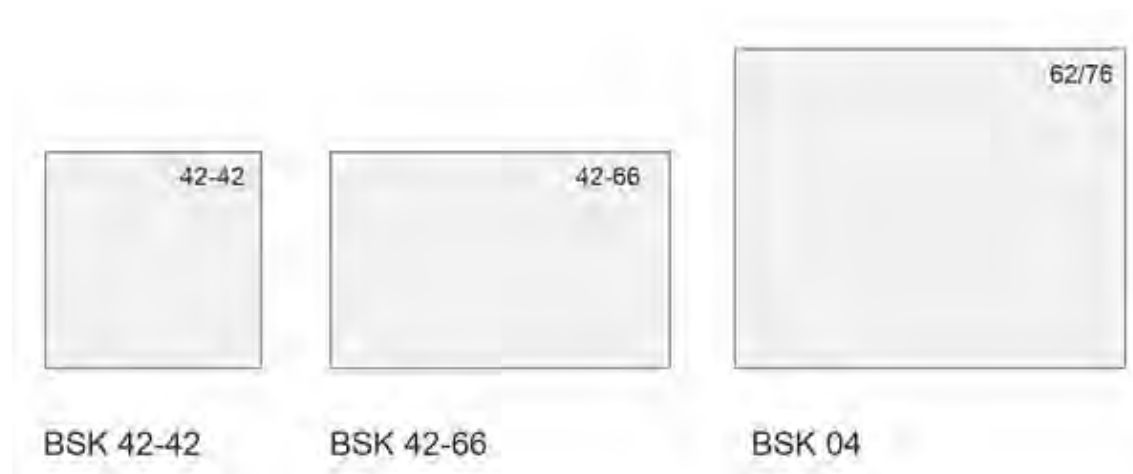
Front variants			
Mounting frame, black		SET213128	9865,50

scandinavianCLASSIC 01	scandinavianCLASSIC 01with crown	modernART
		

Ceramic variants: K&K Poker tile sets must be ordered directly from K&K Poker at info@kamnarstvi-bechyne.cz

Glazing formats

Flat glazing



Door dimensions height x width in cm

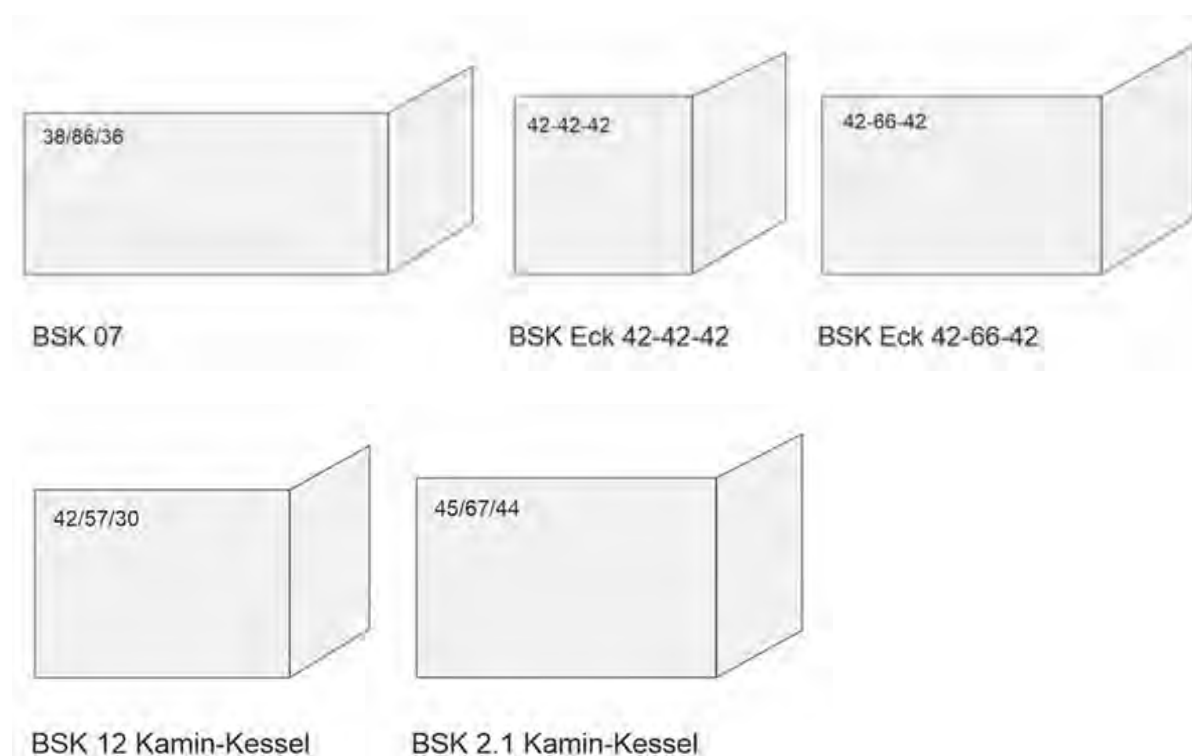
Tunnel formats



BSK 42-66 Tunnel

Door dimensions height x width in cm

Eck corners



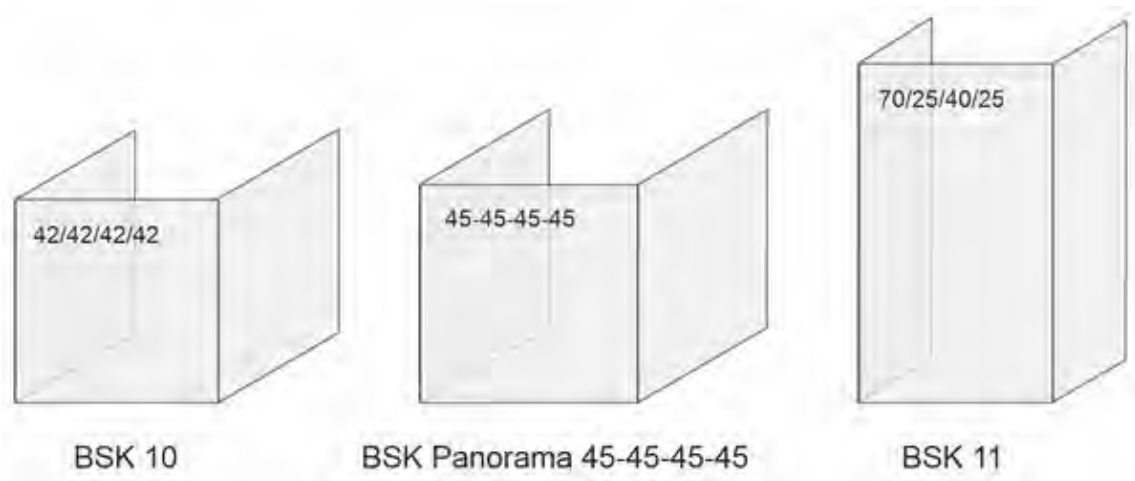
Door dimensions height x width x width in cm

from
page
202

from
page
206

from
page
208

Panorama formats



Door dimensions height x side width x front width x side width in cm

Door frame - mounting frame- System fireplaces

flat

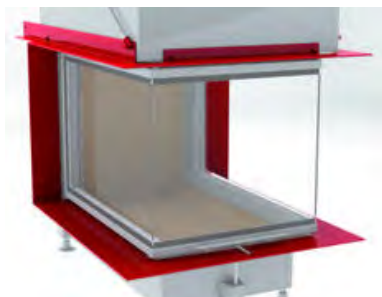


Door frame



Mounting frame

Tunnel



Panorama wide frame
(Feuertisch (wide frame))



Panorama narrow frame
(Mounting bracket)

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, gear motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, drive motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.

BSK

corner

Panorama

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama



BSK flat 42-42 DT with top-mount heat exchanger

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Flach 42-42 DT GK FR		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
SET heat exchanger rings		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 42-42		1	
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protection panel	BSK18000-125		187,00
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK18000-113		455,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 150 mm	S002217		257,50
Damper flap control mechanism	S002114		208,00
Connection piece eccentric # 150 mm	S003029		178,00
EAS (see page 169)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			96,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			390,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213455	6251,50



BSK flat 42-42 DT with top- mount accumulator

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Flach 42-42 DT GK FR		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		2	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 42-42		1	

Additional options			
Heat protection panel	BSK18000-125		187,00
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK18000-113		455,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
EAS (see page 169)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			96,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			390,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213456	6796,00

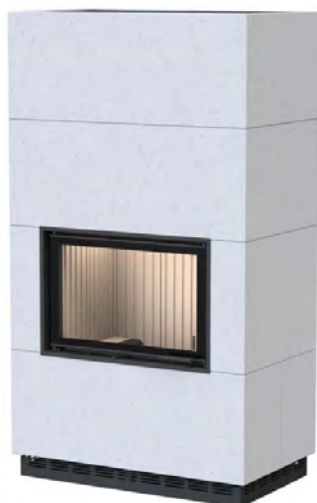
flat

Tunnel

BSK

corner

Panorama



BSK 42-66 side-opening door

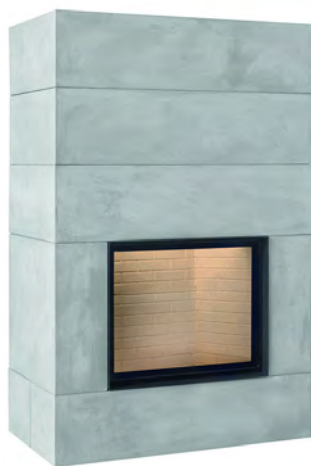
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Flach 42-66 DT GK FR		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
SET heat exchanger rings		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 42-66		1	
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protection panel backside	HK004450		201,00
Heat protection panel backside with one side wall	HK004450-01		329,00
Heat protection panel backside with two side walls	HK004450-02		474,00
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK14000-113		435,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00
Damper flap control mechanism	S002114		208,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm	S003024		178,00
EAS (see page 169)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			130,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			637,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213323	6786,50

BSK 04 Stil-Kamin flat 62-76 ST S04.2



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Stil-Kamin flat 62-76 ST GK S04.2 , outlet # 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set (brick plates) 62/76		1	
Cast iron heat exchanger rings			
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 04		1	
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 04 back wall	BSK4000-118		241,00
Heat protective panels for BSK 04 side wall	BSK4000-119		193,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 04 *	BSK4000-009		471,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm	S003024		0,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00
Damper flap # 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		385,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			252,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
EAS (see page 169)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			192,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK4000-122		257,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213423	10389,50



BSK Tunnel 42-66, DT/DT

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Tunnel 42-66 DT/DT GK FR		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
SET heat exchanger rings		1	
Door frame		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK Tunnel 42-66		1	
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protection panel for one side	HK014251		162,50
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK14000-113		435,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00
Damper flap control mechanism	S002114		208,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm	S003024		178,00
EAS (see page 169)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			260,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			377,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213324	8604,00



BSK 07 low left side

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
corner 38/86/36, left side , lifting door, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass, outlet # 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set corner 38/86/36		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 07		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 07 side & back walls	BSK7000-131		385,50
Damper flap # 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		385,50
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet Spare connecting piece not possible	BSK7000-129		535,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 07 *	BSK7000-007		471,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK7000-137		223,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET211196	9051,50

flat

Tunnel

BSK

corner

Panorama

BSK 07 low left side + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
corner 38/86/36, left side , lifting door, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass, outlet # 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set corner 38/86/36		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 07		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 07 side & back walls	BSK7000-131		385,50
Damper flap # 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		385,50
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet Spare connecting piece not possible	BSK7000-129		535,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 07 *	BSK7000-007		471,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Air flap adapter # 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		32,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK7000-137		223,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213530	11114,50



BSK 07 low right side

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
corner 38/86/36, right side , lifting door, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass, outlet # 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set corner 38/86/36		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 07		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 07 side & back walls	BSK7000-131		385,50
Damper flap # 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		385,50
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet Spare connecting piece not possible	BSK7000-129		535,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 07 *	BSK7000-007		471,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK7000-137		223,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET211198	9051,50

flat

Tunnel

BSK

corner

Panorama

BSK 07 low right side + EAS



Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
corner 38/86/36, right side , lifting door, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass, outlet # 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set corner 38/86/36		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 07		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 07 side & back walls	BSK7000-131		385,50
Damper flap # 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		385,50
Smoke pipe adapter for horizontal/vertical outlet Spare connecting piece not possible	BSK7000-129		535,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 07 *	BSK7000-007		471,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Air flap adapter # 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		32,00
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK7000-137		223,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213531	11114,50

BSK corner 42-42-42 DT with top-mount heat exchanger



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-42-42 DT GK FR, two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
SET heat exchanger rings		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK corner 42-42-42		1	
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm		1	
Air connection # 125		1	

Additional options			
Heat protection panel	BSK19000-125		194,50
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK18000-113		455,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 150 mm	S002217		257,50
Damper flap control mechanism	S002114		208,00
Connection piece eccentric # 150 mm	S003029		178,00
EAS (see page 169)			1841,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			286,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			292,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213457	7167,00

BSK corner 42-42-42 DT with top- mount accumulator



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-42-42 DT GK FR, two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		2	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180 horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK corner 42-42-42		1	
Air connection # 125		1	

Additional options			
Heat protection panel	BSK19000-125		194,50
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK18000-113		455,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
EAS (see page 169)			1841,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			286,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			292,50
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213458	7711,00

flat

Tunnel

BSK

corner

Panorama



BSK corner 42-66-42 DTL

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 DTL, two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
SET heat exchanger rings		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK corner		1	
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		1	

Additional options

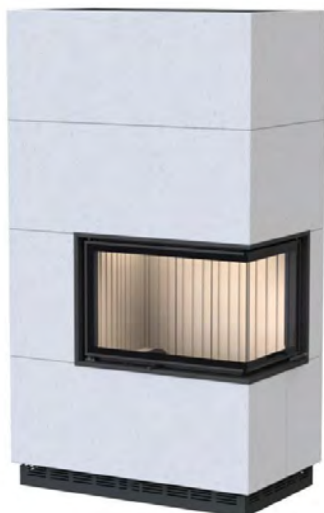
Heat protection panel with one side wall	HK021450		361,50
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK14000-113		435,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00
Damper flap control mechanism	S002114		208,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm	S003024		178,00
EAS (see page 169)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			325,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			429,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00

Available variants:



Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213325	7817,50

BSK corner 42-66-42 DTR



Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 corner 42-66-42 DTR, two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
SET heat exchanger rings		1	
Door frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK corner		1	
Connection piece eccentric # 200 mm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protection panel with one side wall	HK021450		361,50
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK14000-113		435,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 200 mm	S002208		299,50
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 180 mm	S002198		278,00
Damper flap control mechanism	S002114		208,00
Connection piece eccentric # 180 mm	S003024		178,00
EAS (see page 169)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			325,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			429,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00

Available variants:



Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213326	7817,50

Energy efficiency index A +



BSK 2.1 Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44 STL S04.2

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44, STL GK S04.2, outlet # 180 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 45-67-44 l/r		1	
ISO upper lining		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 2.1		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 169)			3677,50
EAS (see page 169)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			325,00
Air flap adapter # 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		32,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
Set- heat protective panel 1x rear - 1x lateral	BSK2000-208		51,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 2.1 *	BSK2000-007		408,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		281,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213524	13338,00

BSK 2.1 Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44 STR S04.2



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44 STR, GK S04.2, outlet # 180 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 45-67-44 l/r		1	
ISO upper lining		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 2.1		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 169)			3677,50
EAS (see page 169)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			325,00
Air flap adapter # 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		32,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
Set- heat protective panel 1x rear - 1x lateral	BSK2000-208		51,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 2.1 *	BSK2000-007		408,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		281,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213525	13338,00



BSK 12 Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 left side, side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30, left side, side-opening door two-piece ceramic glass, outlet # 180 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 42/57/30 l/r		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 12		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 169)			3677,50
EAS (see page 169)			2030,00
Air flap adapter # 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		32,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSK12000-124		58,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 12 *	BSK12000-007		398,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK12000-017		223,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213020	9592,00

flat

Tunnel

BSK

corner

Panorama

BSK 12 Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 right side, side-opening door



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30, right side, side-opening door two-piece ceramic glass, outlet # 180 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set, bright, for Eck-Kamin 42/57/30 l/r		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 12		1	

Additional options			
EOS (see page 169)			3677,50
EAS (see page 169)			2030,00
Air flap adapter # 125 mm for direct assembly motor at device	N003156		32,00
Set heat-protective panel	BSK12000-124		58,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 12 *	BSK12000-007		398,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK12000-017		223,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213021	9592,00

flat

Tunnel

BSK

corner

Panorama



BSK Panorama 45-45-45-45 ST

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Panorama 45-45-45-45 ST GK FR FT, outlet # 200 mm		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
Firetable (FT)		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 20		1	

Additional options

Damper flap # 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		385,50
Damper flap control mechanism	S002114		208,00
EAS (see page 169)			1841,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			192,50
Additional ring for raised cladding *	BSK20000-006		364,00
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Catalytic converter module BKH 5.0 Panorama ¹	HK000250-01		401,50
¹ Data on 'nominal output' determined with steel smoke hood # 200 mm and installed catalytic converter			
Exchange connectiong piece # 180 mm	I058043		101,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Feuertisch (wide frame), black		SET213527	11342,50



BSK 10

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Panorama 42/42/42/42, outlet # 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Panorama 42/42/42/42		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 10		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 10 back wall	BSK10000-124		193,00
Damper flap # 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		385,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 10 *	BSK10000-012		311,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
Exchange connectiong piece # 180 mm	I058043		101,50
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK10000-128		223,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Feuertisch (wide frame), black		SET211404	9851,50

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama

BSK



BSK 10 + EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Panorama 42/42/42/42, outlet # 200 mm		1	
Chamotte lining set Panorama 42/42/42/42		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 10		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 10 back wall	BSK10000-124		193,00
Damper flap # 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		385,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 10 *	BSK10000-012		311,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
Exchange connectiong piece # 180 mm	I058043		101,50
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK10000-128		223,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Feuertisch (wide frame), black		SET213528	11914,50



BSK 11

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Panorama 70/25/40/25		1	
outlet # 200 mm			
Chamotte lining set Panorama 70/25/40/25		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 11		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 11 back wall	BSK11000-124		204,00
Damper flap # 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		385,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 11 *	BSK11000-012		361,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
Exchange connectiong piece# 180 mm	I058043		101,50
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK11000-129		223,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Feuertisch (wide frame), black		SET211406	10367,00

flat

Tunnel

corner

Panorama

BSK



BSK 11+ EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Panorama 70/25/40/25		1	
outlet # 200 mm			
Chamotte lining set Panorama 70/25/40/25		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSK 11		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	

Additional options			
Heat protective panels for BSK 11 back wall	BSK11000-124		204,00
Damper flap # 200 mm with stainless steel handle	02460+10275		385,50
Additional ring for raised cladding BSK 11 *	BSK11000-012		361,50
* Differences of colour between the height extension ring and other components of BSK/BSO are due to manufacturing process and cannot be excluded. These colour differences are no reason for a claim.			
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
Exchange connectiong piece# 180 mm	I058043		101,50
Socket blend stainless steel	BSK11000-129		223,50

Available variants:

Front variants			
Feuertisch (wide frame), black		SET213529	12430,00

flat

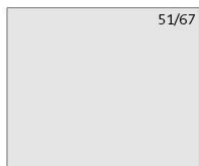
Tunnel

corner

Panorama

Glazing formats

Flat glazing

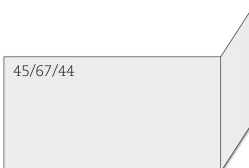


BSG 01

Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
228

Eck corners



BSG 02

Door dimensions height x width x width in cm

from
page
232

flat

corner

BSG

Door frame- Masonry stove kit systems



Door frame

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, gear motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, drive motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.



BSG 01 low with MSS heat storage set standing next

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 51/67-ZLside-opening door, Ceramic glass (GK)		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 66x42		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening		1	
MSS bypass 40		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		2	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 75		3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		3	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 01 (MSS heat storage set standing next)		1	
Inlet adapter		1	
Outlet adapter		1	
Mounting kit (with two clamps and endless tape)		2	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options

Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			156,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		175,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211476	12858,50

flat

BSG

corner

BSG 01 low with MSS heat storage set standing next + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door, Ceramic glass (GK)		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 66x42		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening		1	
MSS bypass 40		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		2	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 75		3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		3	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 01 (MSS heat storage set standing next)		1	
Inlet adapter		1	
Outlet adapter		1	
Mounting kit (with two clamps and endless tape)		2	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			156,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		175,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211478	14921,50

flat

BSG

corner



BSG 01 high with MSS heat storage set standing on top

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door, Ceramic glass (GK)		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 66x42		1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS elbow 90°		4	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing		1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm with damper flap		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS steel tape ring		11	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 01 (high)		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options

Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			156,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		175,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211480	11333,00

BSG 01 high with MSS heat storage set standing on top + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door, Ceramic glass (GK)		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 66x42		1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS elbow 90°		4	
MSS outlet block #180		1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS steel tape ring		11	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 01 (high)		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			156,00
Conversion kit right hinge door	02380		175,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211482	13396,00



BSG 02 low left side with MSS heat storage set standing next

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL L, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening		1	
MSS bypass 40		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		2	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 75		3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		3	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (MSS heat storage set standing next)		1	
Inlet adapter		1	
Outlet adapter		1	
Mounting kit (with two clamps and endless tape)		2	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options

MSS connecting block backwall	G015107		0,00
instead MSS connecting block / GOF short side (G023205) the MSS connecting block backwall (G015107) will be delivered			

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211488	14308,50

flat

BSG

corner

BSG 02 low left side with MSS heat storage set standing next + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL L, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening		1	
MSS bypass 40		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		2	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 75		3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		3	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (MSS heat storage set standing next)		1	
Inlet adapter		1	
Outlet adapter		1	
Mounting kit (with two clamps and endless tape)		2	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options			
MSS connecting block backwall	G015107		0,00
instead MSS connecting block / GOF short side (G023205) the MSS connecting block backwall (G015107) will be delivered			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211490	16371,50



BSG 02 low right side with MSS heat storage set standing next

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL R , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening		1	
MSS bypass 40		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		2	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 75		3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		3	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (MSS heat storage set standing next)		1	
Inlet adapter		1	
Outlet adapter		1	
Mounting kit (with two clamps and endless tape)		2	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options

MSS connecting block backwall	G015107		0,00
instead MSS connecting block / GOF short side (G023204) the MSS connecting block backwall (G015107) will be delivered			

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211484	14308,50

flat

BSG

corner

BSG 02 low right side with MSS heat storage set standing next + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL R, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top		1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening		1	
MSS bypass 40		1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top		2	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 75		3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		3	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
MSS connecting block		1	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (MSS heat storage set standing next)		1	
Inlet adapter		1	
Outlet adapter		1	
Mounting kit (with two clamps and endless tape)		2	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options			
MSS connecting block backwall	G015107		0,00
instead MSS connecting block / GOF short side (G023204) the MSS connecting block backwall (G015107) will be delivered			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211486	16371,50



BSG 02 high left side with MSS heat storage set standing on top

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL L , single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS elbow 90°		3	
MSS outlet block #180		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		1	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 100		4	
MSS elbow 90°		1	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm		2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		1	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (high)		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211496	12910,50

BSG 02 high left side with MSS heat storage set standing on top + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL L, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS elbow 90°		3	
MSS outlet block #180		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		1	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 100		4	
MSS elbow 90°		1	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm		2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		1	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (high)		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211498	14973,50

flat

BSG

corner



BSG 02 high right side with MSS heat storage set standing on top

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL R, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS elbow 90°		3	
MSS outlet block #180		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		1	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 100		4	
MSS elbow 90°		1	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm		2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		1	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (high)		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET211492		12910,50

BSG 02 high right side with MSS heat storage set standing on top + EAS



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GOT 45/67/44-ZL R, single glazing two-piece ceramic glass		1	
Door frame		1	
GOF 50x35		1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered		1	
MSS elbow 90°		3	
MSS outlet block #180		1	
MSS elbow 90°		2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm		1	
MSS steel tape ring		10	
MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered		1	
MSS base plate 100		4	
MSS elbow 90°		1	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm		2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm		1	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg		2	
Thermal concrete cladding BSG 02 (high)		1	
EAS (see page 169)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 3 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 3 lm		1	
Bus wiring 3 lm		1	
MSS handle with rotating part		1	

Additional options			
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET211494	14973,50

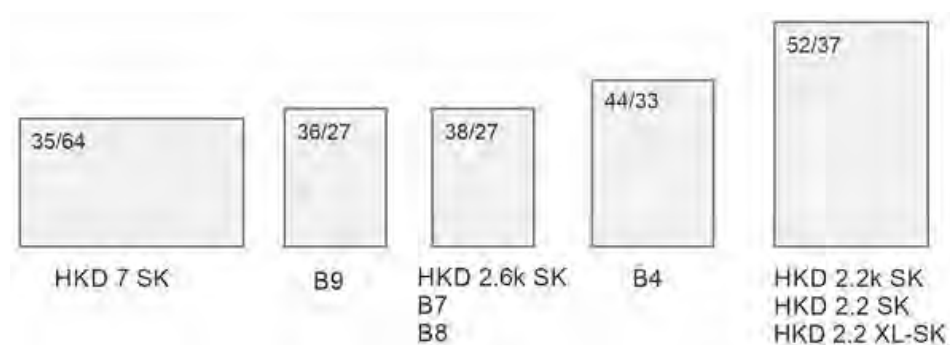
flat

BSG

corner

Glazing formats

Flat glazing



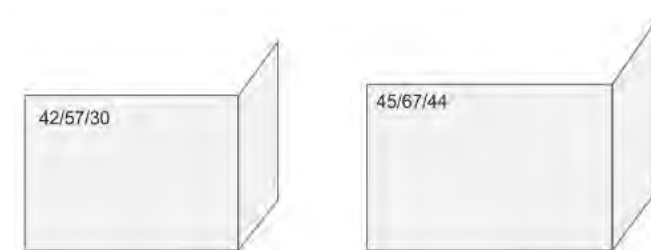
Door dimensions height x width in cm

Tunnel formats



Door dimensions height x width in cm

Eck corners



Door dimensions height x width in cm

from
page
242

from
page
258

from
page
270

Door frame - mounting frame HKD



Door frame



Mounting frame



Cast iron frame



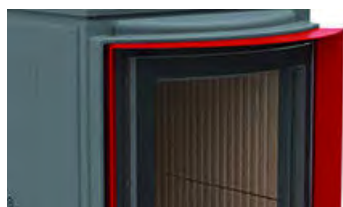
Steel front plate
42 x 79 cm



Cast iron front plate
42 x 79 cm



Steel front plate
48 x 83 cm



Door frame
R = 330



Mounting frame
R = 380

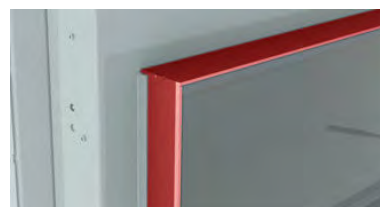
Door frame - mounting frame Fireplace waterbearing



Door frame



Mounting frame 50 mm



Mounting frame 70 mm

Supplementary equipment

- EAS** Combustion controls with potential-free relay (without additional functions) consisting of display, 1 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple & bus line, each 2 m long. Preassembled EAS/EOS components, door switch, thermocouple, gear motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.
- EOS** Combustion control with graphic touchscreen display and additional functions (differential temperature control, Moritz's flap control) consisting of: Display with control unit, 2 x flush-mount box, door switch, thermocouple, bus and connecting line, each 2 m long, 4 x water sensors with immersion sleeve and 2x extension cable 3 m. Preassembled EOS components: door switch, thermocouple, drive motor.
For DHT and some tunnel heating inserts: additional door contact switch and connecting cable.



HKD 2.6.k SK side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.6 k SK , Double glazing		1	
Door frame, mounting frame, or front plate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.6 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.6 k SK		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.6 k SK		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 241)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
EOS (see page 241)			3677,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209179	7009,50
Cast iron frame		SET209181	7027,00

HKD 2.6.k SK cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.6 k SK , cast iron doors		1	
Cast iron frame, front plate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.6 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.6 k SK		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.6 k SK		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 241)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
EOS (see page 241)			3677,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Cast iron frame		SET209185	7027,00



B7 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
B7 with doors HKD 6.1 DF, single glazing		1	
Door frame / Cast iron frame / front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B7		1	
Upper lining B7		1	
Support bearing B7		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 241)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
EOS (see page 241)			3677,50
Double glazing			0,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209045		6290,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209046		6368,50
Cast iron frame		SET209047		6307,50
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET209048		6529,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209053		6485,00



B7 side-opening door cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
B7 with doors HKD 6.1, DF, cast iron doors		1	
Cast iron frame / front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B7		1	
Upper lining B7		1	
Support bearing B7		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 241)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
EOS (see page 241)			3677,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame		SET209058		6307,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209059		6485,00

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



B8 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
B8 with doors , HKD 6.1 DF, single glazing		1	
Door frame / Cast iron frame / front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B8		1	
Upper lining B8		1	
Support bearing B8		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 241)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
EOS (see page 241)			3677,50
Double glazing			0,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209060		6873,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209061		6952,00
Cast iron frame		SET209062		6890,50
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET209063		7112,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209064		7068,00

B8 side-opening door cast iron doors



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
B8 with doors , HKD 6.1 DF, cast iron doors		1	
Cast iron frame / front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B8		1	
Upper lining B8		1	
Support bearing B8		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 241)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
EOS (see page 241)			3677,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame		SET209070		6890,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209071		7068,00



B9 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
B9 , DF, DV, front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B9		1	
Upper lining B9		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 241)			1841,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
EOS (see page 241)			3489,00
Flexible hose # 125 mm	49202		94,50

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213526	7977,00

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



B4 side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
B4 with doors, HKD 4.1 DF, single glazing, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame, mounting frame, or front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B4		1	
Upper lining B4		1	
Support bearing B4		1	
side/rear outlet		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page241)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
EOS (see page241)			3677,50
Smoke pipe connection with cover, top outlet # 180 mm for Kompaktkessel B4			0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	11727		207,50
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		281,00
Double glazing			0,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209072		10296,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209073		10399,50
Mounting frame, black		SET208312		10349,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET208313		10445,00
Cast iron frame		SET209074		10327,00
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET209075		10499,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209082		10428,50

Smoke hood variants:



Cast iron hot air hood # 180 mm	R014022-03	1	
Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213106	10673,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213107	10776,50
Mounting frame, black		SET213108	10726,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213109	10822,00
Cast iron frame		SET213110	10704,00
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET213111	10876,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213112	10805,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered		R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring		10077	1	
Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213113		12288,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET213114		12391,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213115		12341,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET213116		12436,50
Cast iron frame		SET213117		12319,00
Steel front plate, black 48 x 83 cm		SET213118		12490,50
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213119		12420,00

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



B4 side-opening door cast iron doors

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
B4 with doors HKD 4.1, cast iron doors, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Cast iron frame, front plate		1	
Inner lining set for B4		1	
Upper lining B4		1	
Support bearing B4		1	
side/rear outlet		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page241)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
EOS (see page241)			3677,50
Smoke pipe connection with cover, top outlet # 180 mm for Kompaktkessel B4			0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	11727		207,50
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		281,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Cast iron frame		SET209087		10327,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209088		10428,50

Smoke hood variants



Cast iron hot air hood # 180 mm	R014022-03	1	
Front variants:			
Cast iron frame		SET213120	10704,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213121	10805,50



+ Modular accumulator MAS 440 double-layered	R009042	5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180	R009095-01	1	
Mounting ring	10077	1	
Front variants:			
Cast iron frame		SET213122	12319,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET213123	12420,00



HKD 2.2 k SK side-opening door flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 k SK, Side-opening door, flat, single glazing		1	
Door frame, mounting frame, or front plate		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 k SK		1	
Support bearing HKD 2.2 k SK		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 241)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
EOS (see page 241)			3677,50
Double glazing			208,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209165		6927,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209166		6988,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209167		7060,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209168		7206,00
Cast iron front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209170		7098,50
Steel front plate 48 x 83 cm		SET209171		7065,50

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

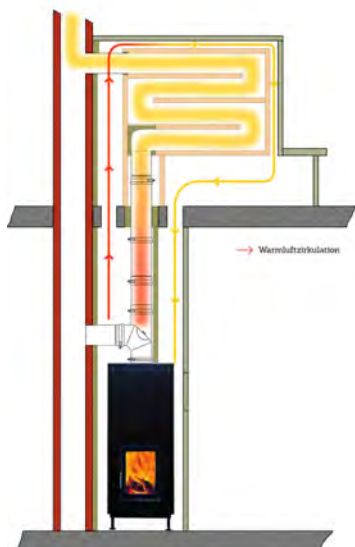
Boiler



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap



Additional option: smoke
pipe connection kit in-
stead Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 SK + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF side-opening door flat glass, single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm / Boiler		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm / Reheater		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ²			933,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		253,00
Double glazing			208,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
Front option with HKD 2.6 door (optional double glass, simple glass or control window)			Price on request
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

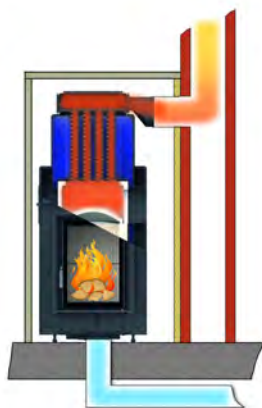
Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209400		13648,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209401		13710,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209402		13782,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209403		13927,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.





Boiler operation with direct connection

HKD 2.2 SK with direct connection + EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF side-opening door flat glass, single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		253,00
Double glazing			208,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
Front option with HKD 2.6 door (optional double glass, simple glass or control window)			Price on request
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209414		13046,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209415		13107,50
Mounting frame, black		SET209416		13179,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209417		13325,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

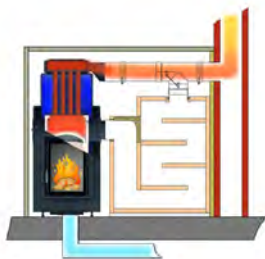
Heating Center

PV-stove heating

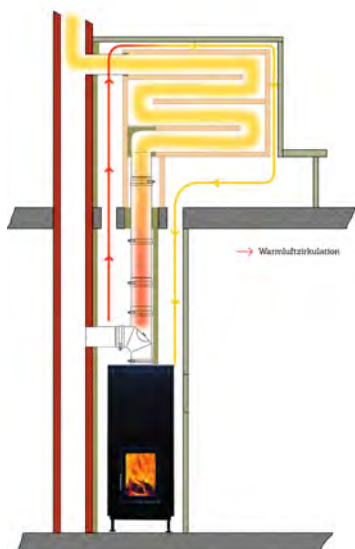
Boiler



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap



Additional option: smoke
pipe connection kit in-
stead Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF side-opening door flat glass, single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm / Boiler		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm / Reheater		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ²			933,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		253,00
Double glazing			208,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
Front option with HKD 2.6 door (optional double glass, simple glass or control window)			Price on request
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

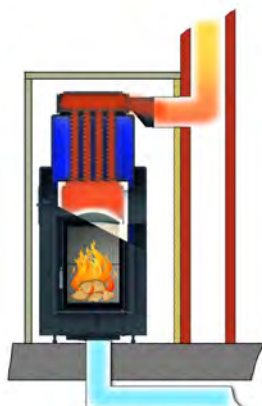
Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209428		14128,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209429		14189,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209430		14261,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209431		14406,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.





Boiler operation with direct connection

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h with direct connection + EAS

Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF side-opening door flat glass, single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		253,00
Double glazing			208,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
Front option with HKD 2.6 door (optional double glass, simple glass or control window)			Price on request
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209433		13525,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209434		13586,50
Mounting frame, black		SET209435		13658,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209436		13804,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 7 SK + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK DF side-opening door flat glass, single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 7 SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm / Boiler		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm / Reheater		1	

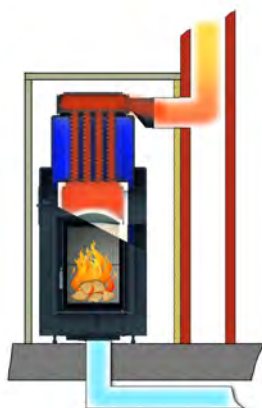
Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ²			933,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		253,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		284,00
Double glazing			208,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213002	15428,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213003	15409,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.



Boiler operation with direct connection

HKD 7 SK with direct connection + EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK DF side-opening door flat glass, single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 7 SK		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		253,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		284,00
Double glazing			208,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213004	14825,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213005	14807,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



Boiler module flat glass

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Boiler module rear outlet		1	2544,00
Additional options			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		190,50

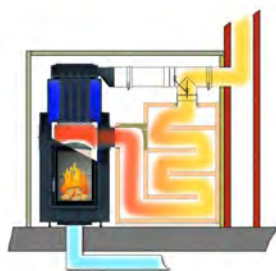
possible combinations:

BKH flat (from page 12)

HKD 2.2 (from page 100)

HKD 5.1 (from page 107)

flat	Tunnel	Additional door DHT	corner	Heating Center	PV-stove heating
------	--------	---------------------	--------	----------------	------------------



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece # 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ² (EOS 6 is required)			933,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		253,00
Double glazing			416,00
Door lock as revision handle	02429		92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209407		15576,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209408		15698,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209409		15842,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209410		16133,50

¹ compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

² possible only in combination with EOS.

HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel with direct connection incl. EAS



Boiler operation with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		253,00
Double glazing			416,00
Door lock as revision handle	02429		92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

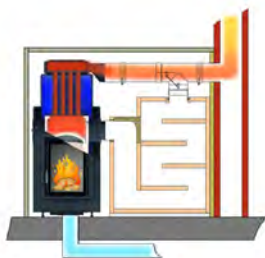
Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209421	14973,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209422	15095,50
Mounting frame, black		SET209423	15240,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209424	15531,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 XL SK /h Tunnel + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel, single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK/h Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK/h		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece # 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options

Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ² (EOS 6 is required)			933,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		253,00
Double glazing			416,00
Door lock as revision handle	02429		92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

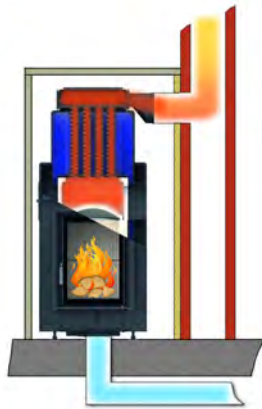
Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET209438		16051,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209439		16173,50
Mounting frame, black		SET209440		16317,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209441		16609,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

HKD 2.2 XL SK /h Tunnel with direct connection incl. EAS



Boiler operation with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel, single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK/h Tunnel flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK/h		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		253,00
Double glazing			416,00
Door lock as revision handle	02429		92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET209443	15448,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET209444	15571,00
Mounting frame, black		SET209445	15715,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET209446	16006,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

flat

Tunnel

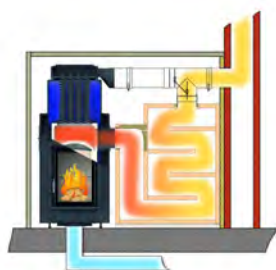
Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 7 SK Tunnel + EAS (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 7 SK Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece # 180 mm Side		1	

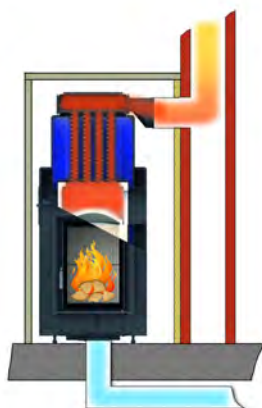
Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ² (EOS 6 is required)			933,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		253,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		284,00
Double glazing			416,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET213006		17723,50
Mounting frame, black		SET213007		17687,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.



Boiler operation with direct connection

HKD 7 SK Tunnel with direct connection incl. EAS

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 7 SK DF/DF side-opening door flat glass, Tunnel single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		2	
Inner lining set for HKD 7 SK Tunnel		1	
Upper lining HKD 7 SK		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		253,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSO5000-123		284,00
Double glazing			416,00
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET213008	17121,00
Mounting frame, black		SET213009	17084,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.



Boiler module Tunnel

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Boiler module rear outlet		1	2544,00
Additional options			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		190,50

possible combinations:

BKH Tunnel (from page 34)

HKD 2.2 f Tunnel (from page 124)

HKD 2.2 r Tunnel (from page 127)

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

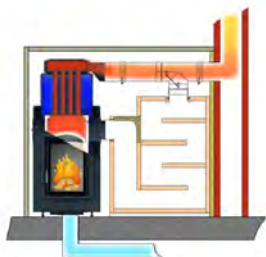
corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 SK + EAS DHT M (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS, with cleaning mechanism DHT M		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece # 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options

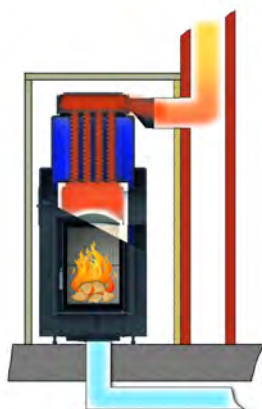
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329) ²			933,00
Double glazing			208,00
Revision handle	02429		92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212281		15205,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212282		15266,50
Mounting frame, black		SET212283		15338,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212284		15484,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.



Boiler operation with direct connection

HKD 2.2 SK + EAS DHT M with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 SK DF side-opening door flat glass, single glazed for EAS/EOS DHT M		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 SK flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 SK		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Double glazing			208,00
Revision handle	02429		92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212286		14603,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212287		14664,00
Mounting frame, black		SET212288		14736,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212289		14882,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

flat

Tunnel

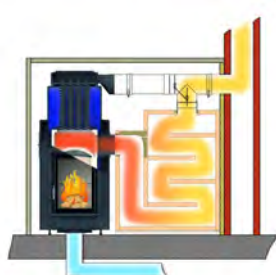
Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



Heat storage mode
with Moritz's flap



Boiler operation
with Moritz's flap

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h + EAS DHT M (with Moritz's flap mode)

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism DHT M		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
Moritz's smoke valve		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	
Smoke pipe connecting piece # 180 mm Side		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Rauchrohrabgang oben ø 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Smoke valve actuator with insulation (10338 and 10329)			933,00
Double glazing			208,00
Revision handle	02429		92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

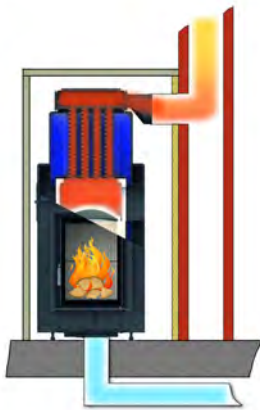
Available variants:

Front variants:				
Door frame, black		SET212291		15685,00
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212292		15746,50
Mounting frame, black		SET212293		15818,50
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212294		15964,00

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

²possible only in combination with EOS.

HKD 2.2 XL SK/h + EAS DHT M with direct connection



Boiler operation with direct connection

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
HKD 2.2 XL SK/h DF side-opening door flat glass , single glazed for EAS/EOS with cleaning mechanism DHT M		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set for HKD 2.2 XL SK /h flat/round		1	
Upper lining HKD 2.2 XL SK /h		1	
EAS (see page 241)		1	
Mounting box		1	
Door switch wiring 2 lm		1	
Thermocouple wiring 2 lm		1	
Bus wiring 2 lm		1	
Connecting piece for side/rear smoke outlet # 180 mm		1	

Additional options			
Add. charge EOS ¹			1648,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Smoke pipe outlet on top # 180 mm	W043140		0,00
Double glazing			208,00
Revision handle	02429		92,50
Door handle black	02056-01		119,00
Option front with door HKD 2.2 round glass			Price on request

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Door frame, black		SET212296	15082,50
Door frame, stainless steel		SET212297	15143,50
Mounting frame, black		SET212298	15216,00
Mounting frame, stainless steel		SET212299	15361,50

¹compared to EAS: EOS control & display unit, second flush-mount box, connecting cable for control & display unit 2m long, 4x water temperature sensor with sleeve and 2x extension cable 3m long.

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 left side, side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 left side, side-opening door two-piece ceramic glass, outlet # 180 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set, bright, for Kamin-Kessel Eck 42/57/30 l/r		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 241)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
EOS (see page 241)			3677,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213018		7719,00
Door frame		SET213067		7633,50

Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 right side, side-opening door

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 42/57/30 right side, side-opening door two-piece ceramic glass, outlet # 180 mm		1	
Door frame or mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set, bright, for Kamin-Kessel Eck 42/57/30 l/r		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 241)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
EOS (see page 241)			3677,50

Available variants:

Front variants:				
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213019		7719,00
Door frame		SET213068		7633,50



Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44 STL S04.2

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44 STL GK S04.2 outlet # 180 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set, bright, for Kamin-Kessel Eck 45/67/44 l/r		1	
ISO upper lining		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 241)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
EOS (see page 241)			3677,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			325,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		253,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		281,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black 50 mm		SET213459	10608,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213460	10789,50

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler



Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44 STR S04.2

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Corner fireplace waterbearing 45-67-44 STR GK S04.2 outlet # 180 mm		1	
Mounting frame		1	
Inner lining set, bright, for Kamin-Kessel Eck 45/67/44 l/r		1	
ISO upper lining		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 241)			2030,00
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
EOS (see page 241)			3677,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			325,00
Counterweights for non-self closing door	49097		61,00
Conversion kit/ extension for cleaning on front	11726		263,50
Conversion kit/extension for cleaning on side	W043135		253,00
Conversion kit for cleaning on top including push-in handle	BSK2000-201		281,00

Available variants:

Front variants:			
Mounting frame, black, 50 mm		SET213461	10608,00
Mounting frame, black, 70 mm		SET213462	10789,50



Boiler module Eck corners

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Boiler module rear outlet		1	2544,00
Additional options			
Conversion kit for top outlet	W027082		190,50

possible combinations:

BKH corner (from page 50)

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Accessories Boiler technology				
	00717.1	☐	Tiled stove pump unit	1024,00
	00719.1	☐	Pump control incl. 2 pieces PT 1000	217,00
	902350	☐	Safety valve 651 HN 1/2"	48,00

flat	Tunnel	Additional door DHT	corner	Heating Center	PV-stove heating
------	--------	---------------------	--------	----------------	------------------

BHZ - BRUNNER Heating Center



Heating Center 3.0

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Heating Center BHZ 15-50 kW				
For approved hydraulic diagrams, refer to Brunner Hydraulic Manual (https://www.brunner.de/9230)				
		☒	Heating Center basic module - Hydraulic box, ready for connection, for combination with the BRUNNER system storage tank. Basic module with: - System controller with 5,7"-VGA-Touch-Display - Set of hoses for connection with storage tank, with thermal insulation	
	V009001-02		Basic module BHZ 3.0 with touch-display	6500,00
		☒	Heating Center basic module - Hydraulic box, ready for connection, for combination with the BRUNNER system storage tank. Basic module with: - System controller without 5,7"-VGA-Touch-Display - Set of hoses for connection with storage tank, with thermal insulation - Blind cover for Heating Center	
	V009001-01		BHZ 3.0 basic module without touch-display	4795,00
☒ must be ordered ☒ make a choice ☐ optional				

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

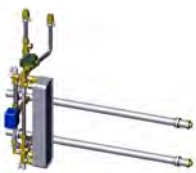
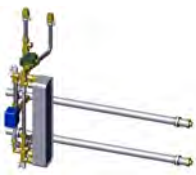
Boiler

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Heat generator				
Solid fuel module				
	V009104	■	Tiled stove circuit - motorized return flow increase - incl. integrated power measurement	1322,00
Return flow for solid fuel boiler / Collector pipe Heat generator				
	V009098	■	Return flow for solid fuel boiler as well as collector for heat generators * without power measurement *for example: oil/gas boiler etc.	319,00
	V009008-02	■	Return flow for solid fuel boiler as well as collector for heat generators * with power measurement - System storage connection to hydraulic box on the left - connection oil/gas boiler etc. right side to the hydraulic box *for example: oil/gas boiler etc.	658,00
	V009008-01	■	Return flow for solid fuel boiler as well as collector for heat generators * with power measurement - System storage connection to hydraulic box on the right - connection oil/gas boiler etc. left side to the hydraulic box *for example: oil/gas boiler etc.	658,00
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Heat generator				
Solar module				
	V009005	☐	Solar module with system separation - Collector sensor by customer - incl. integrated power measurement -Solar primary pump: Wilo Yonos Para ST 15/13 PWM 2, 130 -Solar secondary pump Wilo Yonos Para 15/6 PWM 1, 130	2973,00
Photovoltaic connection				
	V009340-01	☐	Photovoltaic connection for BHZ 3.0 for hot water preparation and heating support incl. - 2 directional energy meter - Electrical screw-in heater 9 kW with safety temperature limiter - Tube set for BHZ 3.0 - Electronic Power Controller Upgradeable for all systems with BHZ 3.0 + System Storage 3.0.	3109,50
	V009340-04	☐	Photovoltaic connection for BHZ 3.0 for hot water preparation and heating support incl. - 2 directional energy meters up to 150A house connection current - Screw-in energy heater 9 kW with STB - PV connection in BHZ 3.0 - Electronic power controller Upgradeable for all systems with BHZ 3.0 + System Storage 3.0.	3369,50
ATTENTION: The PV module requires the use of the fresh water module (not possible with hot water storage- module)				
	V009970	☐	Switchover If a heating circuit is active (winter mode), excess energy from the upper buffer area is made available for heating. Please note: For the photovoltaic integration V009340-01 and V009340-04, the switching is already included in the electric central heating module V009340-03	346,00

■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Heat generator				
Elektro-Zentralheizungsmodul				
	V009340-03	☐	Electric central heating module BHZ 3.0 for hot water and heating incl. - Electric screw-in heater 9 kW with STB (safety temperature limiter) - Tube set for BHZ 3.0 - Electronic power controller Upgradeable for all systems with BHZ 3.0 + System Storage 3.0.	1729,00
CAUTION: Precondition for the electro- central heating module is the use of the fresh water module (not with hot water storage module possible)				
Heat pump-integration				
	V009390	☐	Integration of air-water heat pump Brunner BWP 3/13 only for Brunner heat pump BWP	1771,50
	V009380-01	☐	Einbindung Fremdwärmepumpe bis 20 kW	1453,50
Note - when using heat pump connection, it is not possible to integrate solar module V009005 - when using heat pumps integration, only the system memory 750 liters Art-No. V009800 or 1000 liters Art. No. V009850 can be used - Heat pump integration V009390 can only be retrofitted to BHZ 3.0 if the above mentioned points are given ☒ must be ordered ☒ make a choice ☐ optional				
Electric heaters				
	900822	☐	Electric immersion heater 9 kW with safety temperature limit Immersion depth: 810 mm Non-heated length: 100 mm Thread size: G 1 1/2 " Degree of protection: IP 64 Mounting position: horizontal or vertical from top Star connection, suitable for continuous operation Suitable for installation in Brunner System Storage 3.0 and all commercially available buffer tanks	515,50
	901106		Electric screw in heater 6 kW with safety temperature limiter Immersion depth: 480 mm Length unheated: 100 mm Screw head: G 1 1/2" Protection class: IP 64 Installation: horizontal and vertical from above Star circuit, suitable for continuous operation Suitable for installation in all Brunner system storages and all standard buffers	512,00
☒ must be ordered ☒ make a choice ☐ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Heat consumer				
Fresh water module				
	V009490	■	Fresh water module 40 l/min: Stainless steel plate heat exchanger with copper soldering Fresh water module 40 L per minute, for fast and hygienic potable water heating in the flow process. Suitable for use in multiple family homes. - incl. integrated power measurement - Typ Wilo Para 15/8/130 PWM - incl. V009310 Insulation fresh water module BHZ - Esbe Vormischventil Typ: VTA 370	3648,00
	V009530	■	Fresh water module 40 l/min: Stainless steel plate heat exchanger with nickel soldering Fresh water module 40 L per minute, for fast and hygienic potable water heating in the flow process. Suitable for use in multiple family homes. - incl. integrated power measurement - Typ Wilo Para 15/8/130 PWM - incl. V009310 Insulation fresh water module BHZ - Esbe Vormischventil Typ: VTA 370	7236,50
	V009135	□	Circulation connection incl. pump in combination with fresh water station Circulation pump Wilo ZRS 15/4. (possible only in combination with fresh water module)	325,00
Hot water loading module				
	V005045	■	Hot water loading module Hot water loading module for external hot water storage tank. For use in single-family houses or twin housings. Attention: It cannot be used if the following points are included: - V009390 Integration of Brunner heat pump - V009380-01 Integration of external heat pump - V009340-01 and V009340-04 Photovoltaic integration - V009970 Relocation - V009340-03 Electric central heating module	888,50
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Heat consumer				
Heating circuit module 1				
	V009102-01	■	Mixed heating circuit group 1 with power measurement Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 13/130, e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers) with power measurement.	1322,00
	V005044	■	Mixed heating circuit group 1 without power measurement Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para RS 15/6 for outdoor temperature controlled operation with one heating circuit, e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers) without power measurement.	1120,50

Heat consumer				
Heating circuit module 2				
	V009102-01	■	Mixed heating circuit group 2 with power measurement Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 13/130, e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers) with power measurement.	1322,00
	V005044	■	Mixed heating circuit group 2 without power measurement Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para RS 15/6 for outdoor temperature controlled operation with one heating circuit, e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers) without power measurement.	1120,50
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Accessories for Heating Center				
	E006004-20	☐	Extension board 'Heating circuits' In wall-mount box. For outdoor temperature controlled operation with 2 additional heating circuits - 2 pcs. surface sensors Pt 1000 for heating circuit flow line, with mounting clamp -incl. connection possibility for 2 heat metering systems in combination with UK 100090-01 Connecting cable for data E013005... 3-wire required	999,00
	UK100090	☐	Mixed heating circuit group 3,4,5,6, DN 25 without power measurement Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers)	1005,50
	UK100090-01	☐	Mixed heating circuit group 3,4,5,6 DN 25 with power measurement Heating circuit group with volume flow metering, with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers)	1410,00
	900197	☐	Manifold 2x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 2 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 1 heating circuit module and 1 hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	457,00
	900198	☐	Manifold 3x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 3 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 2 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	549,50
	900199	☐	Manifold 5x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 5 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 4 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	1398,00
	900288	☐	Power inverter + battery box NV500/1000 For uninterrupted operation (emergency power supply) during power outages. Suitable for typical 12 Volt lead batteries for automotive or solar applications with a capacity between 65 Ah and 125 Ah (the battery is not supplied).	984,00
	SET211001	☒	Insulating shell kit consists of 2 collector pipe insulating pieces	53,50
☒ must be ordered ☐ make a choice ☐ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Accessories for Heating Center				
		☐	Mounting box	
			Flush-mount box for installation of additional touchsensitive display.	
	900001		Standard mounting box	17,00
			Dimensions L x W x D = 159 x 159 x 75 mm	
	E004007-01		Mounting box for dry wall installation	108,50
			Dimensions L x W x D = 165 x 165 x 72 mm	
		☐	Connection wiring Touch-Display	
			universal connection wiring (CAN-Bus) for data exchange between wood and pellet boilers, BHZ Heating Center and all extension boards with additional Touch-Display (5 wires)	
	E013001-2		Connection wiring 2 m	30,50
	E013001-3		Connection wiring 3 m	33,00
	E013001-4		Connection wiring 4 m	37,00
	E013001-5		Connection wiring 5 m	40,50
	E013001-7		Connection wiring 7 m	49,00
	E013001-10		Connection wiring 10 m	58,50
		☐	Connection wiring Data	
			universal connection wiring (CAN-Bus) for data exchange between wood and pellet boilers, BHZ Heating Center and all extension boards (3 wires)	
	E013005-1		Connection wiring 0,7 m	23,50
	E013005-2		Connection wiring 2 m	27,50
	E013005-3		Connection wiring 3 m	30,50
	E013005-4		Connection wiring 4 m	33,00
	E013005-5		Connection wiring 5 m	37,50
	E013005-7		Connection wiring 7 m	43,50
	E013005-10		Connection wiring 10 m	56,00
			Connection wiring > 10 m up to max. 30 m by metre	upon request
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	info	Designation	Price
Accessories for Heating Center				
		☐	Extension wiring for temperature sensor extension wiring with screen, for Pt 1000 temperature sensors	
	E013013-01		Extension wiring 3 m	45,50
	E013013-02		Extension wiring 5 m	52,00
	E013013-03		Extension wiring 10 m	75,50
	E013013-04		Extension wiring 15 m	93,50
	10339	☐	Temperature sensor with immersion sleeve for variable use, e.g. as boiler sensor for existing solid fuel boilers Temperature sensor Pt1000 with immersion sleeve DN 15 (1/2")	49,00
	900205	☐	Temperature sensor with clamping band for variable use, e.g. as boiler sensor for existing solid fuel boilers Temperature sensor Pt1000 with clamping band as contact sensor	19,50
	V009181	☐	Passage from 22 ferrule/1" male	18,00
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
System storage				
			System storage	
			The system storage (buffer tank) is enabled for laminar loading and optimized for operation with renewable heating sources. - Efficient thermal insulation from 100 mm Polyester mats (thermal conductivity index WLG = 0,35) - Incl. 8 pcs. ball valves - Connection option for Brunner air-water heat pump BWP 3/13	
	V009800		System storage 750 l	2828,00
	V009850		System storage 1000 l	3100,50

Accessories System storage				
	900098		Automatic top-of-tank breather (for all system storage tanks)	18,00
	V005363		Horizontal venting pipe for system storage 750l und 1000l	32,50

System storage				
			System storage	
			The system storage (buffer tank) is enabled for laminar loading and optimized for operation with renewable heating sources. - Efficient thermal insulation from 100 mm Polyester mats (thermal conductivity index WLG = 0,35) - Incl. 8 pcs. ball valves	
	V006070		System storage 1500 l	3847,50
	V008080		System storage 2000 l	4691,00

Accessories System storage				
	900098		Automatic top-of-tank breather (for all system storage tanks)	18,00
	V006068		Horizontal venting pipe for system storage 1500l	34,00
	V008074		Horizontal venting pipe for system storage 2000 l	36,00

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Standard storage				
		☐	Standard storage The standard storage (buffer tank) for extension of storage volume.	
	V007023		Standard storage 750 l	1611,50
	V005071		Standard storage 1000 l	2064,00
	V006048		Standard storage 1500 l	2745,00
	V008050		Standard storage 2000 l	3260,00

☐ System storage tank and Standard storage tank can be hydraulically connected by using a set of connecting hoses (see Accessories for storage tanks). Both tanks must be of the same size and volume.

Accessories for storage tanks				
		☐	Flexible hose connection kit insulated for hydraulic connection between System storage tank and Standard storage tank. Both tanks must be of the same size and volume.	
	900122K		Flexible hose connection kit insulated consisting of: - 8 pcs. double threaded fitting with gasket - 4 pcs. flexible hose, L=170 mm	327,00
	900123K		Flexible hose connection kit insulated consisting of: - 8 pcs. double threaded fitting with gasket - 4 pcs. flexible hose, L=450 mm	367,50
	SET211000	☒	Ball valves insulation KIT consisting of 4 pcs. insulation for ball valve DN 32 with ball valve extension 4 pcs. insulation for ball valve DN 25 with ball valve extension	252,00
☒ must be ordered ☐ make a choice ☐ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Free installation of the extension board basic				
For approved hydraulic diagrams, refer to Brunner Hydraulic Manual (https://www.brunner.de/9230)				
	E006004-10	■	Extension board 'Basic' In wall-mount box. For outdoor temperature controlled operation of 2 mixed heating circuits, hot water storage tank loading, incl. necessary temperature sensors (Data wiring with 3 wires is necessary for connection with boiler). - 3 pcs. storage tank sensor Pt 1000 with sleeve DN 15 (1/2") - 2 pcs. surface sensors Pt 1000 for heating circuit flow line, with mounting clamp - 1 pc. hot water storage tank temperature sensor Pt 1000 with sleeve DN 15 (1/2") - 1 pc. outdoor sensor Pt 1000 Precondition for this version: Boiler operation with EOS 6	1211,50
Hydraulic components				
	UK100090	□	Mixed heating circuit 1-6, DN 25 Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers)	1005,50
	UK100100	□	Hot water storage external loading module, DN Hot water storage loading module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for loading of a new or already existing hot water storage tank in case of high demand for domestic hot water	685,00
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Accessories for free installation				
	900197	☐	Manifold 2x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 2 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 1 pc. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	457,00
	900198	☐	Manifold 3x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 3 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 2 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	549,50
	900199	☐	Manifold 5x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 5 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 4 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	1398,00
	00717.1	☐	Tiled stove pump unit	1024,00
☒ must be ordered ☒ make a choice ☐ optional				

Standard storage

from
page
287

flat

Tunnel

Additional door DHT

corner

Heating Center

PV-stove heating

Boiler

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Free Installation extension board 'Heating circuits'				
	E006004-20	☐	Extension board 'Heating circuits' In wall-mount box. For outdoor temperature controlled operation with 2 additional heating circuits - 2 pcs. surface sensors Pt 1000 for heating circuit flow line, with mounting clamp - incl. connection possibility for 2 heat metering systems in combination with UK 100090-01 - Connecting cable for data E013005-.. 3-wire required Precondition for this version: Boiler operation with EOS 6, Extension board 'Basic'	999,00
Hydraulic components				
	UK100090	☐	Mixed heating circuit 1-6, DN 25 Heating circuit module with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers)	1005,50
	UK100090-01	☐	Mixed heating circuit group 3,4,5,6 DN 25 with power measurement Heating circuit group with volume flow metering, with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heating registers)	1410,00
Accessories for free installation				
	900197	☐	Manifold 2x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 2 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 1 pc. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	457,00
	900198	☐	Manifold 3x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 3 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 2 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	549,50
	900199	☐	Manifold 5x, DN 25 - Manifold with wall mounting bracket, for 5 heating circuit modules, or alternatively for 4 pcs. heating circuit module and 1 pc. hot water tank loading module - Flow and Return are thermally separated, with EPP thermal insulation	1398,00
■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Free installation of the extension board of power registration for heat generator				
	E006004-40	☐	Extension board 'Performance' In wall-mount box. For heat metering and balancing of a connected additional heating, e.g. oil/gas boiler or heat pump. - Connecting cable for data E013005-.. 3-wire required Precondition for this version: Boiler operation with EOS 6, Extension board 'Basic' If only the performance of the boiler should be recorded the extension board of Power registration can be connected directly to the EOS without the extension board Basic (EWP Basis).	979,00

Hydraulic components				
		☐	Performance Kit	
	900202		for measurement of heat quantity Set capacity up to 15 kW consists of: - flowmeter DN 15 - 2 contact sensors with clamping band	244,50
	900203		Set capacity 30-50 kW consisting of: - Flowmeter DN 20 - 2 contact sensors with clamping band	268,50
☒ must be ordered ☒ make a choice ☐ optional				

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Extension board for tiled stove performance metering				
 	E006004-70	☐	Extension board for tiled stove performance metering - Wall-mount box - 2 pcs. surface temperature sensor Pt 1000 - Extension kit for power measurement, with Huba sensor 5.0-85 l/min - Power metering and balancing of an additionally connected heat generator or receiver is possible Caution: Combination is possible only with BRUNNER tiled stove pump unit (Art. No. 00717.1) Connecting cable for data E013005-.. 3-wire required Precondition for this version: Boiler operation with EOS 6, Extension board 'Basic' If only the performance of the boiler should be recorded the extension board of Power registration can be connected directly to the EOS without the extension board Basic (EWP Basis).	1376,00
☒ must be ordered ☒ make a choice ☐ optional				

Tiled stove pump unit

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Free installation of the extension board Oil / Gas / Solar				
	E006004-30 	☐	Extension board Oil / Gas / Solar In-wall mount box. For intergration of a thermal solar system with separate circuits, and a switch-over function (e.g. zone valve) between hot water storage tank loading or loading of a buffer tank via solar heating. Coil control of a switching valve (e.g. zone valve) for connection of oil or gas heater (requires wiring of data transfer between the individual extension boards, with 3 wires) - 1 x Pt 1000 temperature sensor for hot water storage with immersion sleeve DN 15 (1/2") - 1 x Pt 1000 boiler temperature sensor with immersion sleeve DN 15 (1/2") - 1 x Pt 1000 collector temperature sensor with immersion sleeve DN 15 (1/2") Connecting cable for data E013005-.. 3-wire required Precondition for this version: Boiler operation with EOS 6, Extension board 'Basic'	1133,00
☒ must be ordered ☐ make a choice ☐ optional				

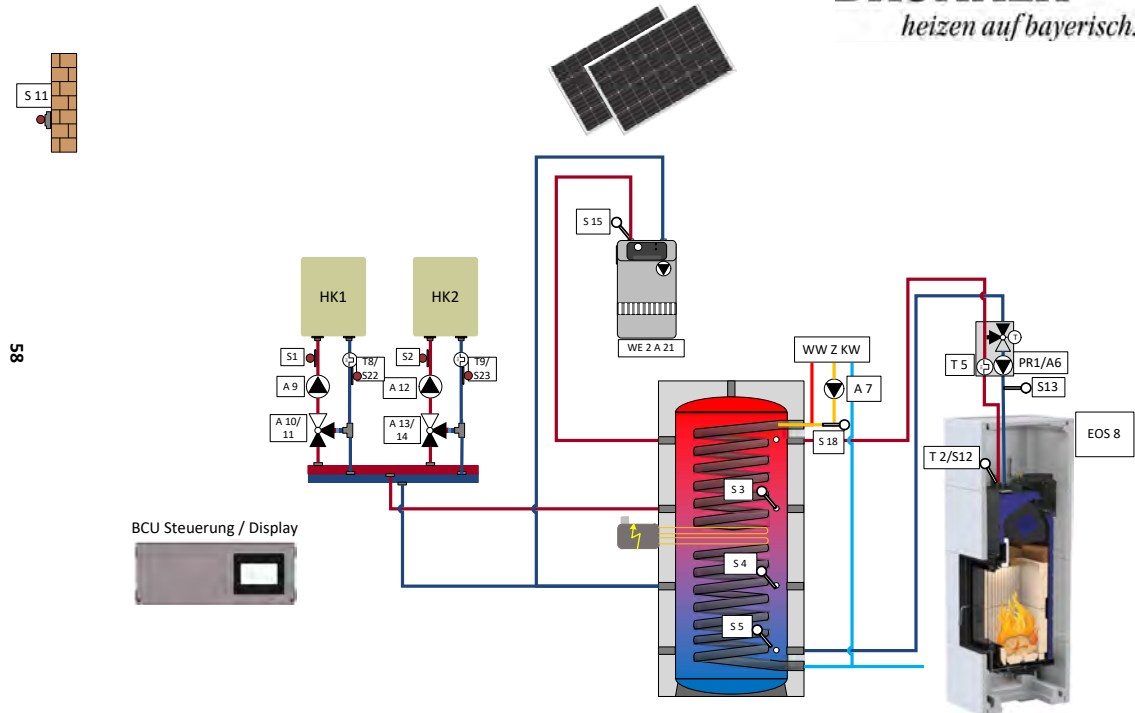
	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
Accessories for free installation				
		☐	Connection wiring Data universal connection wiring (CAN Bus) for data exchange between boiler, BHZ and all extension boards..	
	E013005-1		Connection wiring 0,7 m	23,50
	E013005-2		Connection wiring 2 m	27,50
	E013005-3		Connection wiring 3 m	30,50
	E013005-4		Connection wiring 4 m	33,00
	E013005-5		Connection wiring 5 m	37,50
	E013005-7		Connection wiring 7 m	43,50
	E013005-10		Connection wiring 10 m	56,00
			Connection wiring > 10 m up to max. 200 m by metre	
		☐	Extension wiring for temperature sensor extension wiring with screen, for Pt 1000 temperature sensors	
	E013013-01		Extension wiring 3 m	45,50
	E013013-02		Extension wiring 5 m	52,00
	E013013-03		Extension wiring 10 m	75,50
	E013013-04		Extension wiring 15 m	93,50

flat	Tunnel	Additional door DHT	corner	Heating Center	PV-stove heating
------	--------	---------------------	--------	----------------	------------------

PV-stove heating

8.01 BCU, EOS, BSH 6m, 2 HK, PV, WE

BRUNNER
heizen auf bayerisch.

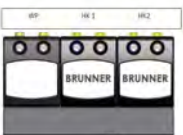


Normen, Sicherheits- und örtliche Vorschriften beachten!

	Art.-Nr.	Infos	Designation	Price
PV-stove heating				
Basic requirement for these sets: use of the EOS-8 with boiler device				
	Set consists of:			
	Hygiene storage tank BHS 750 / 1000 Liter			
	Floor insulation to the hygiene storage tank			
	BCU Brunner Control Unit 3.0 (without display)			
	Accessory pack BCU storage tank			
	Mixed heating circuit group 3,4,5,6 DN 25 with power measurement			
	Tiled stove pump unit			
	Electronic power controller			
	2-direction energy meter House connection amperage			
	Electric screw-in heater 9 kW			
SET213453	■	PV-stove heating (Standard) 750	8.029,00	
SET213454		PV-stove heating (Standard) 1000	8.349,00	
	Accessories			
902744	□	2-directional energy meter up to 150 A House connection amperage	353,00	

Accessories PV-stove heating

Sensor packages				
	903133	☐	Power measurement tiled stove circuit BWT	401,00
	01241	☐	Temperaturfühler PT 1000 - 2.5 m cable for auxiliary heating	26,00
Circulation				
	902479	☐	Zirkulationsanschluss (Circulation lance)	330,00
Circulation pump on site				
Additional operating display for BCU				
	E004070	☐	Operating touch display 3.0 white	1688,50
	E004072	☐	Touch display 3.0 black	1688,50
		☐	Connection wiring Touch-Display	
		☐	universal connection wiring (CAN-Bus) for data exchange between wood and pellet boilers, BHZ Heating Center and all extension boards with additional Touch-Display (5 wires)	
	E013001-2	☐	Connection wiring 2 m	30,50
	E013001-3	☐	Connection wiring 3 m	33,00
	E013001-4	☐	Connection wiring 4 m	37,00
	E013001-5	☐	Connection wiring 5 m	40,50
	E013001-7	☐	Connection wiring 7 m	49,00
	E013001-10	☐	Connection wiring 10 m	58,50

Distribution bar				
 Application areas for distribution beams   Legende: WP: Wärmepumpe HK 1: Heizkreis 1 HK 2: Heizkreis 2	900197	☒	Manifold 2x, DN 25 1 heating circuit group 1 heat pump group for retrofitting	457,00
	900198	☒	Manifold 3x, DN 25 2 heating circuit groups 1 heat pump group for retrofitting	549,50
Heating circuit group				
	UK100090-01	☐	Mixed heating circuit group 3,4,5,6, DN 25 with power measurement Heating circuit group with volume flow metering, with pump Wilo Yonos Para 25/6, for e.g. NT-type panel heaters, radiators, convectors or heating pipe systems (underfloor heating or wall-mount heat- ing registers)	1410,00
BRUNNER - Energy Management				
	E004076-01	☐	BRUNNER Energy Manager / Retrofit kit BCU	728,50

■ must be ordered ■ make a choice □ optional

flat	Tunnel	Additional door DHT	corner	Heating Center	PV-stove heating
------	--------	---------------------	--------	----------------	------------------



Iron Dog 01

	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 01	50000		3079,00

	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Heat protective panel (backwall) for Iron Dog 01	50130		151,00



Air supply box	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Air supply box	K006110		239,00



Aluflex hose	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Aluflex hose	N003054		63,00



Iron Dog 02

	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 02	K007088		3222,50

	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Heat protective panel (backwall) for Iron Dog 02	K007090		154,50



	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Air supply box			
Air supply box	K007101		258,50



	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Aluflex hose			
Aluflex hose	N003054		63,00



Iron Dog 04

	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 04	50030		4619,50



Air supply box	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Air supply box	K009160		309,00



Aluflex hose	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Aluflex hose	N003054		63,00



Iron Dog 06 with grill function

	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 06	K011001		8720,50

Accessories	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Baking tray	K011152		190,00
Cooking grill (1 piece included in delivery of Iron Dog 06)	K011037		255,50



Air supply box	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Air supply box	K011155		258,50



Aluflex hose	Price	No.	Price
Aluflex hose	N003054		63,00



Iron Dog 07

	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Iron Dog 07 firing door right	K012001-03		5111,00
Iron Dog 07 firing door left	K012001-04		5111,00



	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Aluflex hose	N003054		63,00



BKO flat 42-42 DT with top-mount heat exchanger

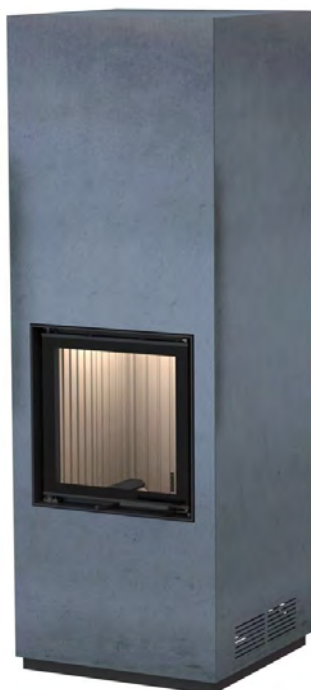
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Flach 42-42 DT GK FR		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
SET heat exchanger rings		1	
Door frame		1	
Raw steel cladding BKO 42-42		1	
Connection piece eccentric # 150 mm		1	

Additional options			
90° bend - damper flap and cleaning # 150 mm	S002217		257,50
Damper flap control mechanism	S002114		208,00
EAS (see page 169)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			96,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			390,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213522	9228,50

BKO flat 42-42 DT with top- mount accumulator



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
BKH 5.0 Flach 42-42 DT GK FR		1	
Chamotte inner lining set (FR)		1	
Modular top-mount accumulator		2	
Cast iron cover MAS # 150 mm horizontal/ vertical		1	
Mounting ring for modular top-mount storage		1	
Door frame		1	
Raw steel cladding BKO 42-42		1	

Additional options			
EAS (see page 169)			1971,50
Reduced price for EAS without display			-192,50
Glass ceramic coated (GKB)			96,00
Combustion chamber inner lining cast iron (FR/Guss)			390,00
Catalyst module BKH 5.0	HK000210		1166,00
Supply air connection box # 125 mm included at EAS version	HK000135		134,00

Available variants:

Front variants			
Door frame, black		SET213523	9794,00

Auslaufartikel



Soot cleaning door



Baking oven smoke pipe connection



Soot cleaning door

Baking oven Kirschgarten

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Baking oven door Kirschgarten	10702	1165,50
Baking oven smoke pipe connection # 180 mm	10280	491,00
Soot cleaning door 1½ tile with cast iron fittings and wooden knob	10617	324,50

Mounting accessories

Soot cleaning door Art.-Nr.: 10617

	Frame external dimensions W x H in mm	Frame external dimensions W x H in mm	Dimensions of door opening W x H in mm
1 1/2-tile size	340 x 150 mm	295 x 115 mm	275 x 100 mm

Baking oven Sailerhof

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Baking oven door Sailerhof	10701	626,50
Baking oven smoke pipe connection # 180 mm	10703	446,50
Soot cleaning door 1½ tile with cast iron fittings and wooden knob	10617	324,50



Feuer-Iglu

Baking oven Feuer-Iglu

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Fire Igloo 950 with insulated lid	Q010048	3079,50
Cast iron door 2 wings, with connection block	Q010047	770,50
Dial thermometer 50 - 500 °C	900118	81,50
Damper ø 180 mm with recessed handle	900121	459,50



Cast iron doors with 2 wings



Dial thermometer



Damper ø 180 mm with recessed handle



Baking oven Grannus



Grannus top cover for outdoor use



Side table for Grannus
with support bearing

Baking oven Grannus

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Baking oven Grannus	Q010079	6074,50
Consisting of: - Grannus thermal concrete cladding - Fire Igloo - lean door - 2 x dial thermometer		
Grannus top cover for outdoor use	Q010072	1410,50
Support bearing Grannus (set consisting of 2 pieces galvanized)	Q010102	712,50
Side table for Grannus (without cover plate)	Q010110	1700,50
Support bearing side board	Q010104	299,00



Fireplace grill 24/30

Available variants

Variant	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Fireplace grill 24/30, for smaller fireplaces and HKD 2.2	N006092		253,00



Fireplace grill 42/30

Available variants

Variant	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Fireplace grill 42/30, for bigger fireplaces	N006090		313,50

MAS

HKD



flat



corner

Tunnel

MAS Modular Accumulators - MAS 360 vertical

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MAS 360 Accumulation stone		6	
Top cover, vertical MAS 360		1	

Additional options			
Reduction for missing cast iron dome when MAS is being used (in case of devices listed below)	D003362		-80,00
MAS 360 storage stone with bore for thermocouple (1 piece necessary for EAS/EOS devices)	10047		208,50
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		50,50

Available variants:

MAS 360 suitable for:			
HKD 2.2 flat short HKD 2.2 round short HKD 2.6 short	SET211441		1460,50

MAS Modular Accumulators - MAS 360 horizontal

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MAS 360 Accumulation stone		5	
Top cover, horizontal MAS 360		1	

Additional options			
Reduction for missing cast iron dome when MAS is being used (in case of devices listed below)	D003362		-80,00
MAS 360 storage stone with bore for thermocouple (1 piece necessary for EAS/EOS devices)	10047		208,50
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		50,50

Available variants:

MAS 360 suitable for:			
HKD 2.2 flat short HKD 2.2 round short HKD 2.6 short	SET211442		1458,50



MAS modular top-mount storage SET 440

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MAS 440 Accumulation stone double-layered		5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		1	
Mounting ring		1	

Additional options			
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm	R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece # 160 mm	07137		76,50
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		50,50

Available variants:

MAS 440 suitable for:			
HKD 2.2 flat HKD 2.2 round HKD 5.1 BKH 5.0 flat BKH 5.0 Tunnel BKH 5.0 corner Stil-Kamin S 04.2	SET211444		2203,00



MAS modular top-mount storage SET 440

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MAS 440 Accumulation stone double-layered		5	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		1	
Mounting ring		1	

Additional options			
Reduction for missing cast iron dome when MAS is being used (in case of devices listed below)	08287		-80,00
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm	R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece # 160 mm	07137		76,50
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		50,50

Available variants:

MAS 440 suitable for:			
HKD 6.1 HKD 2.2 round short DF 33	SET211446		2197,00

HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF



MAS modular top-mount storage SET 440

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MAS 440 Accumulation stone double-layered		7	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		1	
Mounting ring		1	

Additional options			
Exchange connectiong piece # 200 mm	R009105		76,50
Exchange connectiong piece # 160 mm	07137		76,50
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		50,50

Available variants:

MAS 440 suitable for:			
HKD 7, HKD 8, HKD 11, HKD 13	SET212772		2769,50



MAS modular top-mount storage SET 440

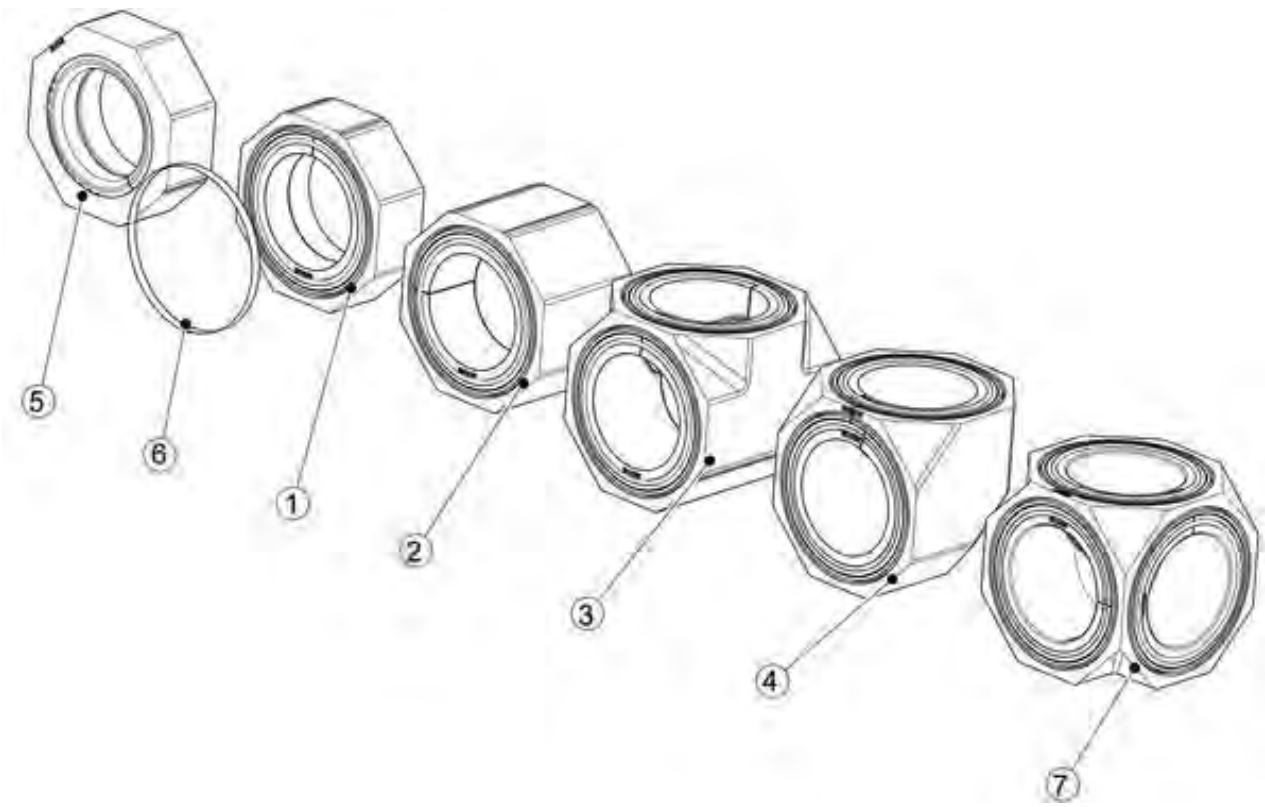
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MAS 440 Accumulation stone double-layered		2	
Cast iron dome MAS # 180		1	
Mounting ring		1	

Additional options			
Cleaning brush MAS 110 mm	902248		50,50

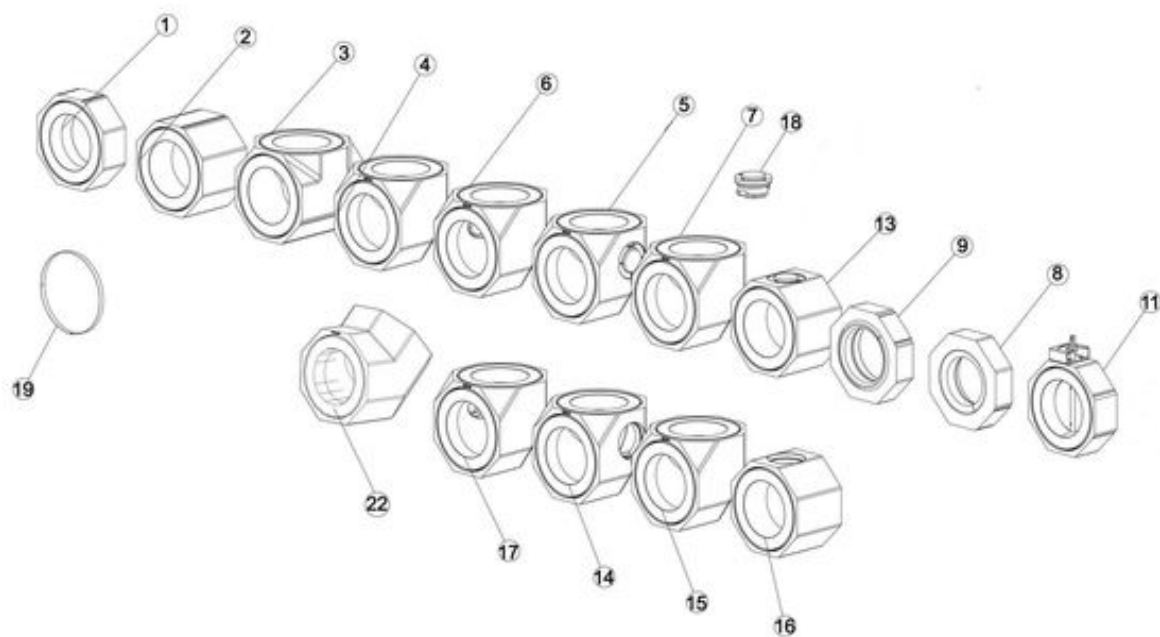
Available variants:

MAS 440 suitable for:			
BKH 5.0 Panorama	SET213446		1347,00

Art.-Nr.	Identification of parts	Designation	Price
MSS double-layered			
R013066	1	MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	141,50
R013065	2	MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered	204,00
R013063	3	MSS T-piece with lining, double-layered	308,00
R013061	4	MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	245,00
R013126	5	MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	197,00
R013020	6	MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	6,00
R013020-25	6	MSS steel tape ring set 25 pcs. in box	130,00
R013169	7	MSS 3-way elbow 90° #180, double-layer	415,50
900133		MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	14,50
900133K		MSS glue in box with 16 pcs. / 1 kg each	238,00



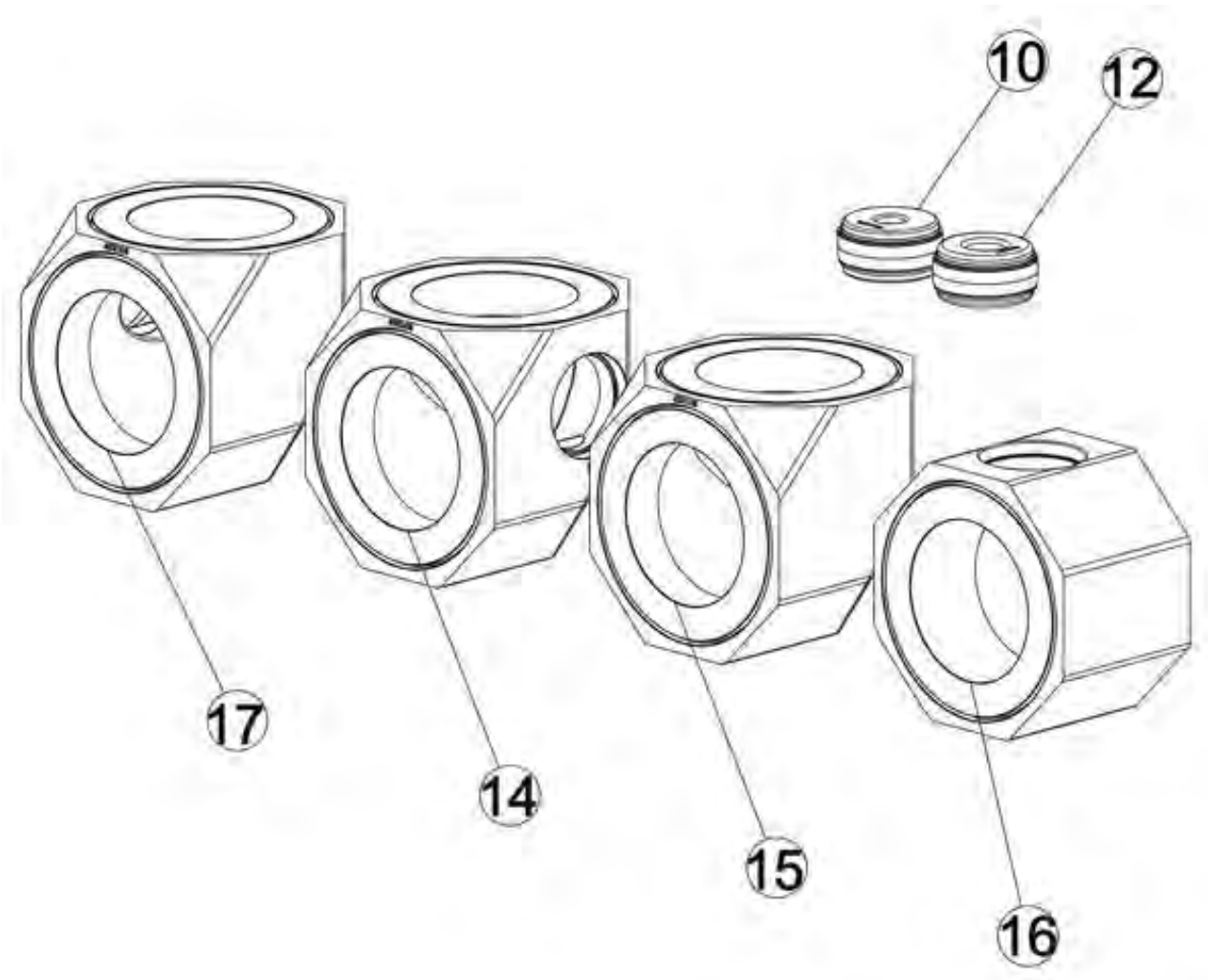
Art.-Nr.	Identification of parts	Designation	Price
MSS single-layered			
R013002	1	MSS heat storage module 10 cm	61,00
R013001	2	MSS heat storage module 20 cm	108,50
R013004	3	MSS T-piece 90°	142,50
R013165	22	MSS elbow 45° single-layer	154,00
R013005	4	MSS elbow 90°	154,00
R013017	5	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	197,00
R013018	6	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	197,00
R013019	7	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	197,00
R013068	8	MSS outlet block ø 160 with sealing	58,50
R013067	9	MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	58,50
R013109	11	MSS heat storage module 10 cm with damper flap	386,00
R013016	13	MSS heat storage module 20 cm with cleanout	138,50
R013079	18	MSS cleanout cover with sealing	38,50
R013020	19	MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	6,00
R013020-25	19	MSS steel tape ring set 25 pcs. in box	130,00
900133		MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	14,50
900133K		MSS glue in box with 16 pcs. / 1 kg each	238,00



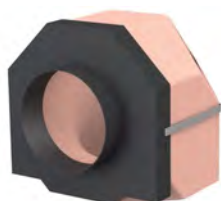
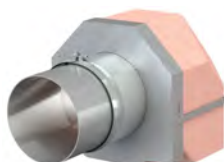
MSS Bypass

If you need to create a bypass, you can set together two MSS with cleanouts, but without using a cleanout cover. In the cleaning openings a bypss has to be inserted. (see MSS assembly instructions)

Art.-Nr.	Identification of parts	Designation	Price
MSS double-layered			
R013073	10	MSS bypass 30 with sealings	45,00
R013074	12	MSS bypass 40 with sealings	45,00
R013009	17	MSS elbow 90° with opening left	160,00
R013006	14	MSS elbow 90° with opening right	160,00
R013007	15	MSS elbow 90° with opening top	160,00
R013003	16	MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	128,00



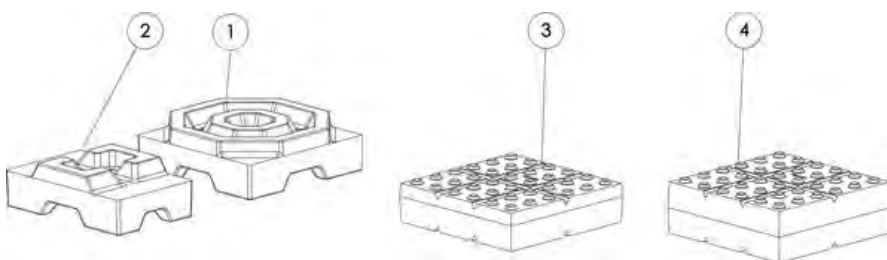
MSS



MSS with connection for thermocouple and negative pressure hose

	Art.-Nr.	Price
MSS heat storage module 10 cm with connecting plate for T1, T3 USA (for temperature and negative pressure)	R013133	189,00
MSS inlet adapter for MSS elbow 90 °	R013138	318,00
MSS outlet adapter for MSS Bogen 90 °	R013145	221,00

Art.-Nr.	Identification of parts	Designation	Price
MSS double-layered			
R013108	1	MSSI insulating block 30 x 30 cm	47,00
R013107	2	MSSI insulating block 20 x 30 cm	38,50
R013123	3	MSS base plate 75 30 x 30 cm	47,00
R013124	4	MSS base plate 100 30 x 30 cm	49,50



Accessories

	Art.-Nr.	Price
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	61,00

MSS Pallets

Art.-Nr.	Pcs./Pallet	Designation	Price
R013018P	16	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	2837,50
R013019P	16	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	2837,50
R013017P	16	MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	2837,50
R013005P	16	MSS elbow 90°	2217,00
R013165P	12	MSS elbow 45°	1718,00
R013001P	16	MSS heat storage module 20 cm	1564,00
R013002P	32	MSS heat storage module 10 cm	1768,50
R013061P	16	MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	3527,50
R013004P	16	MSS T-piece 90°	2070,50
R013063P	16	MSS T-piece with lining, double-layered	4436,50
R013067P	16	MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	838,50
R013066P	32	MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	4115,00
R013065P	32	MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered	5887,00
R013126P	40	MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	7093,00
R013108P	32	MSSI insulating block 30 x 30 cm	1332,50
R013107P	48	MSSI insulating block 20 x 30 cm	1655,00
R013123P	40	MSS base plate 75, 30 x 30 cm	1665,50
R013124P	32	MSS base plate 100, 30 x 30 cm	1559,50

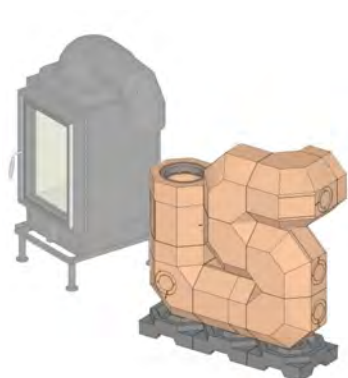
HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF



SET213010

MSS heat storage set standing next for HKD stoves 296 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MSS accumulation stone 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS accumulation stone 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	R013126	1	
MSS outlet block ø 160 with sealing	R013068	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS steel tape ring	R013020	12	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

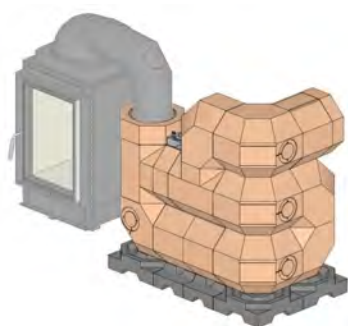
Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
HKD 7, 8 HKD 11 HKD 4.1, 5.1, 6.1 HKD 2.2, HKD 2.2 XL	SET213010		2169,50

Additional options			
SET socket stones	SET213014		288,50



MSS heat storage set standing next for HKD stoves 426 kg



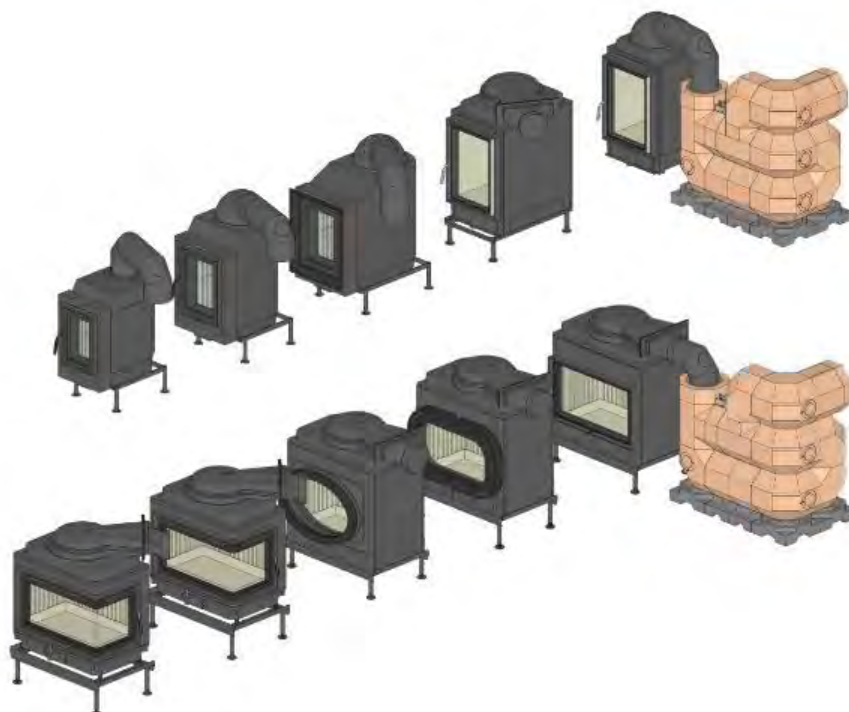
SET213011

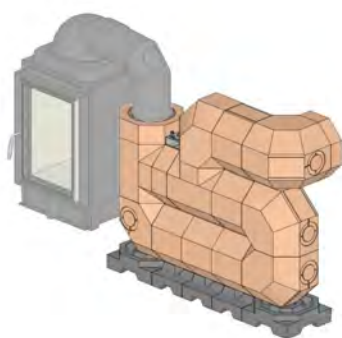
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	R013126	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm with damper flap	R013109	1	
MSS outlet block ø 160 with sealing	R013068	1	
MSS T-piece 90°	R013004	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	3	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSS steel tape ring	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	
Stainless steel handle for damper flaps / flue gas flaps	10275	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
HKD 7, 8 HKD 11 HKD 4.1, 5.1, 6.1 HKD 2.2, HKD 2.2 XL	SET213011		3328,50

Additional options			
SET socket stones	SET213015		247,00





SET213012

MSS heat storage set standing next for HKD stoves 395 kg

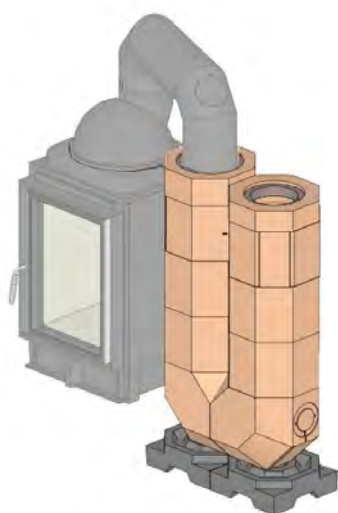
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	R013126	1	
MSS accumulation stone 10 cm	R013109	1	
MSS outlet block ø 160 with sealing	R013068	1	
MSS T-piece 90°	R013004	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	
MSS steel tape ring	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	2	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	3	
Stainless steel handle for damper flaps / flue gas flaps	10275	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
HKD 7, 8 HKD 11 HKD 4.1, 5.1, 6.1 HKD 2.2, HKD 2.2 XL	SET213012		3183,50



MSS heat storage set standing next for HKD stoves 211,5 kg

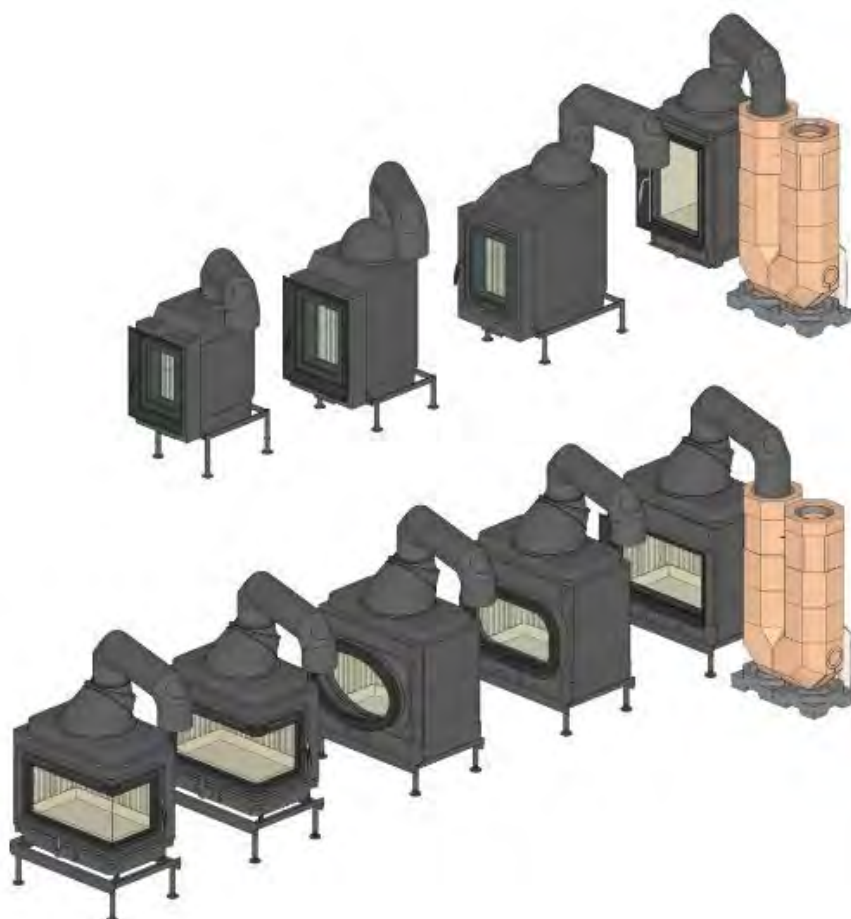


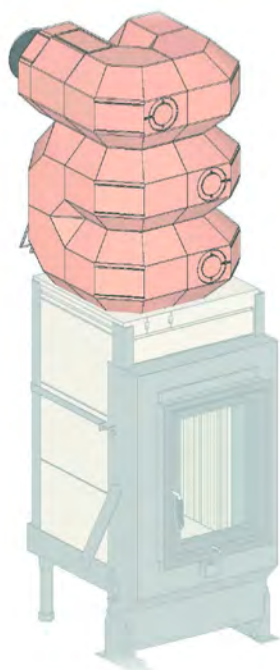
SET213013

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
MSS inlet block ø 180, double-layered	R013126	1	
MSS outlet block ø 160 with sealing	R013068	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS steel tape ring	R013020	9	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
HKD 6.1 HKD 7, 8 HKD 11 HKD 4.1, 5.1 HKD 2.2	SET213013		1577,50





MSS heat storage set standing on top 400 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	6	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	13	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

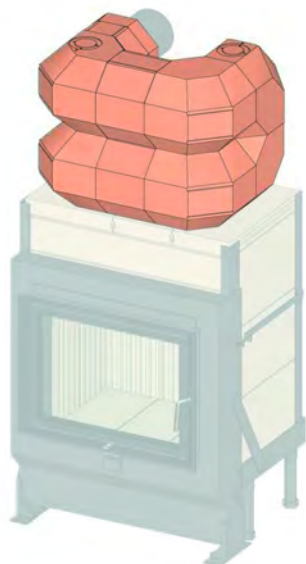
Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF 37x42 + GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door	SET211451		2498,50

With the MSS set a flue outlet can be realized either to the left or right side.



MSS heat storage set standing on top 300 kg

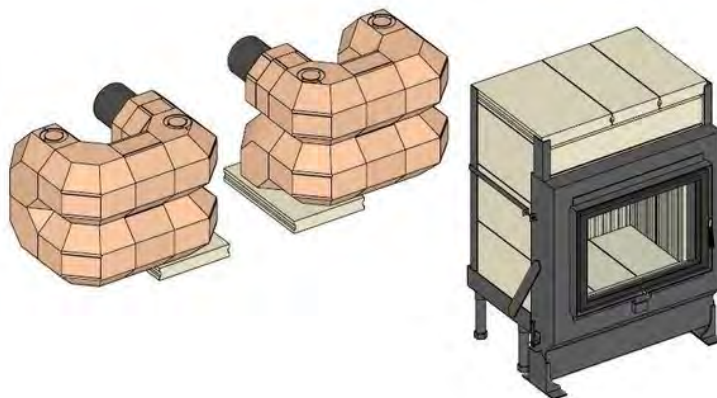


Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout left	R013018	1	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	11	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF 66x42 + GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door	SET211412		1954,50

With the MSS set a flue outlet can be realized either to the left or right side.





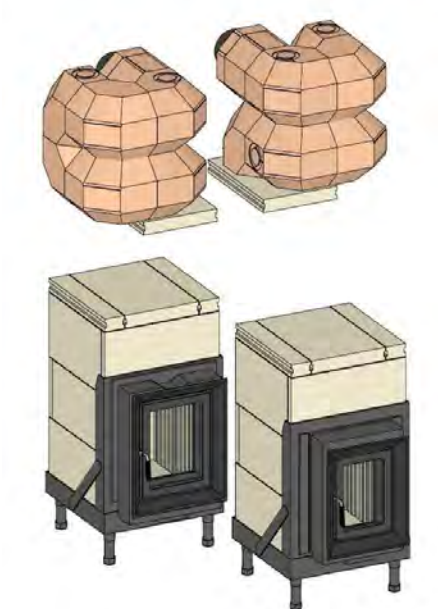
MSS heat storage set standing on top 270 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G013196	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	9	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1	SET211453		1802,00
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 5.1/12			

With the MSS set a flue outlet can be realized either to the left or right side.



MSS heat storage set standing next 410 kg

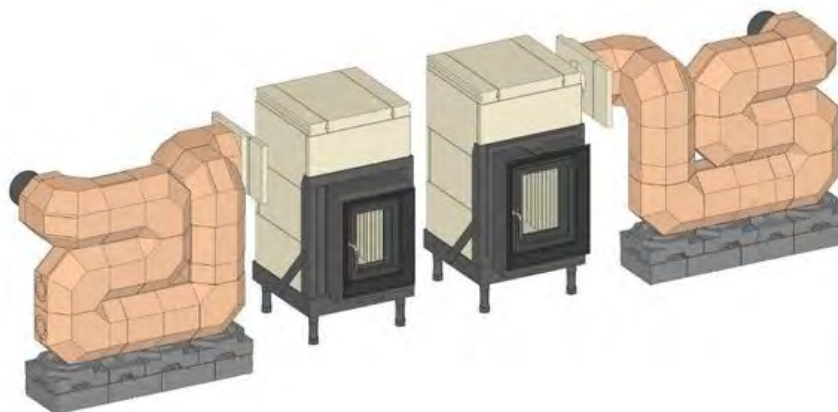


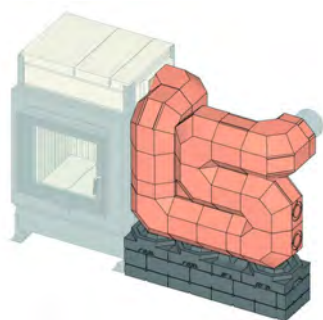
Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1	SET211457		3066,00
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 5.1/12			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





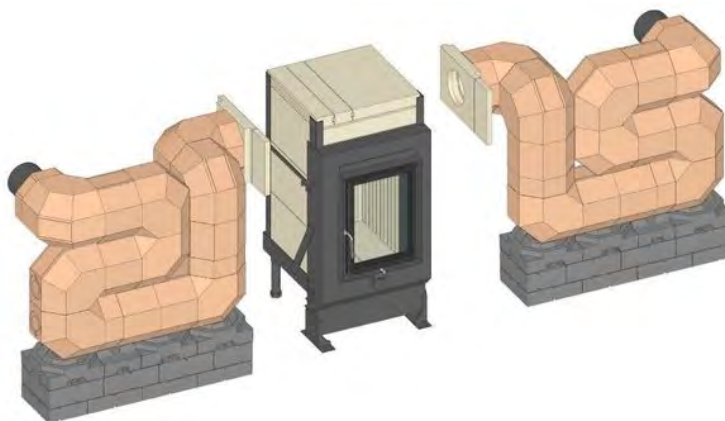
MSS heat storage set standing next 410 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

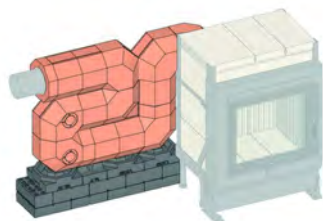
Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x42 + GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door	SET211417		3267,50
GOF 55x42 + GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



MSS heat storage set standing next (bank) 390 kg

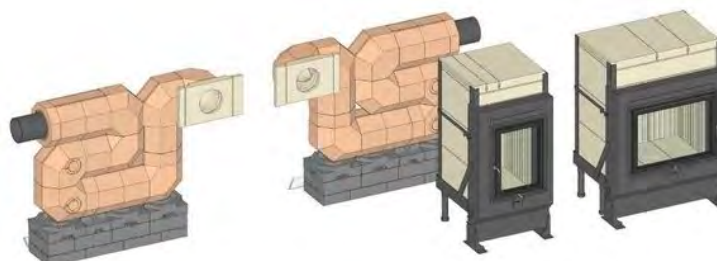


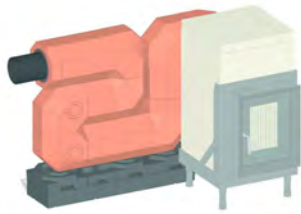
Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x42 + GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door	SET211418		3074,50
GOF 66x42 + GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





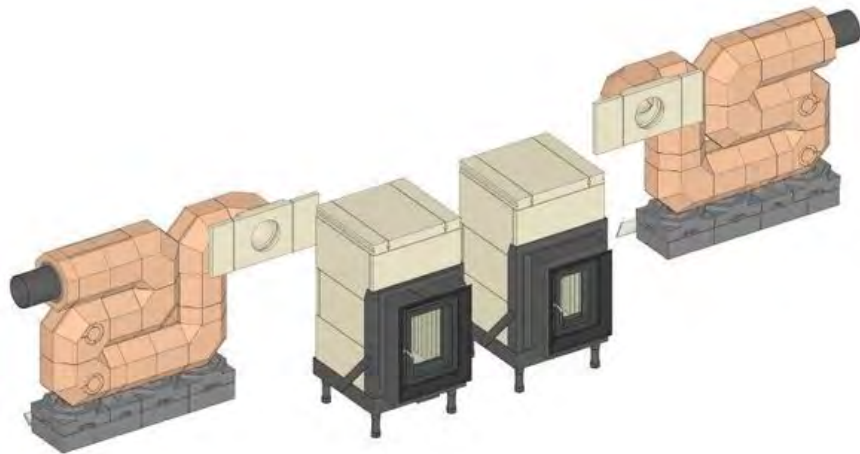
MSS heat storage set standing next (bank) 390 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x37+ GOT HKD 5.1/12	SET211459		2887,50
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



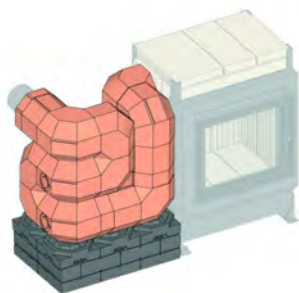
HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MSS heat storage set standing next 430 kg

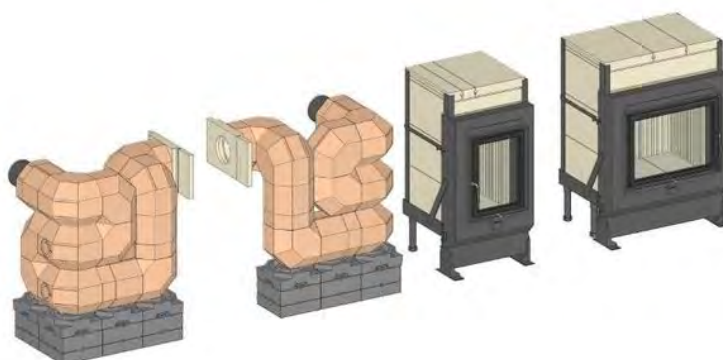


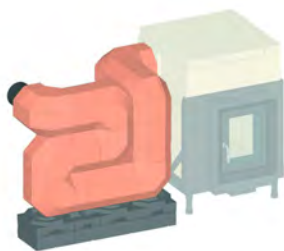
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	5	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x42 + GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door	SET211420		3361,00
GOF 66x42 + GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





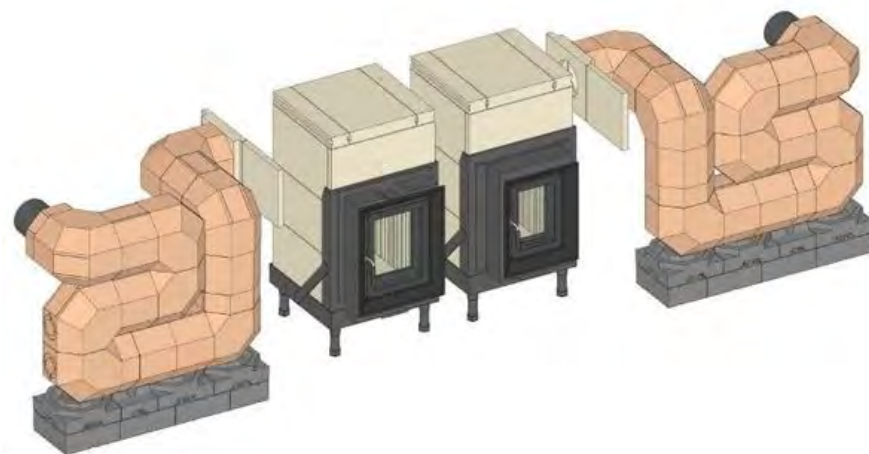
MSS heat storage set standing next 430 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	19	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x37+ GOT HKD 5.1/12	SET211458		3195,00
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



MSS heat storage set standing next 430 kg

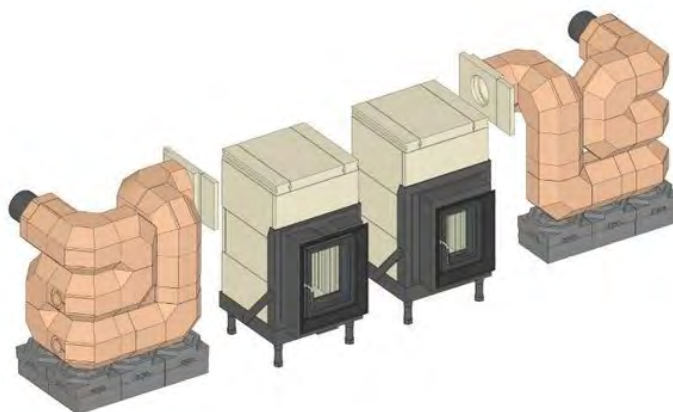


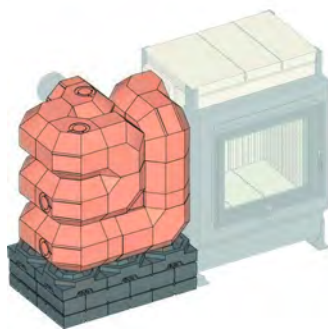
Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	5	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	17	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	3	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x37+ GOT HKD 5.1/12	SET211460		3174,00
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





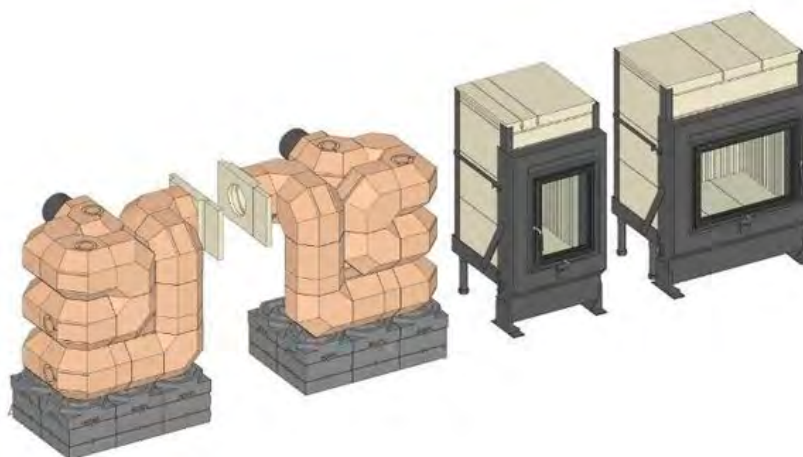
MSS heat storage set standing next 530 kg

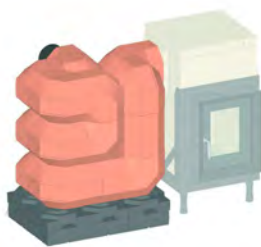
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	7	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	21	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	6	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	6	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	6	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x42 + GOT 52/37-ZL side-opening door	SET211421		4264,00
GOF 66x42 + GOT 51/67-ZL side-opening door			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





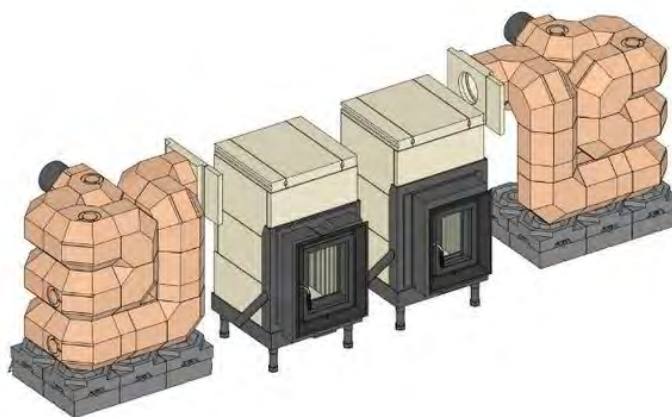
MSS heat storage set standing next 530 kg

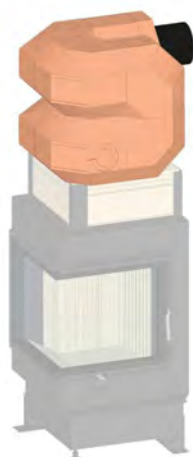
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015107	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	7	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	21	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	3	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	6	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	6	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS elbow 90° with opening left	R013009	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 37x37+ GOT HKD 5.1/12	SET211462		3983,00
GOF 37x37 + GOT HKD 6.1			

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF





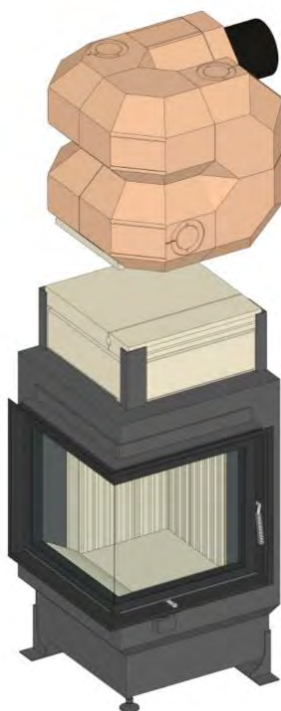
MSS heat storage set standing on top 280 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013018	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	9	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013019	2	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF 35x35 + GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door	SET211507		1798,00

Note: For top-mount MSS kits in connection with door frame and flush casing, it is necessary to plan a wall thickness of ≤ 20 mm



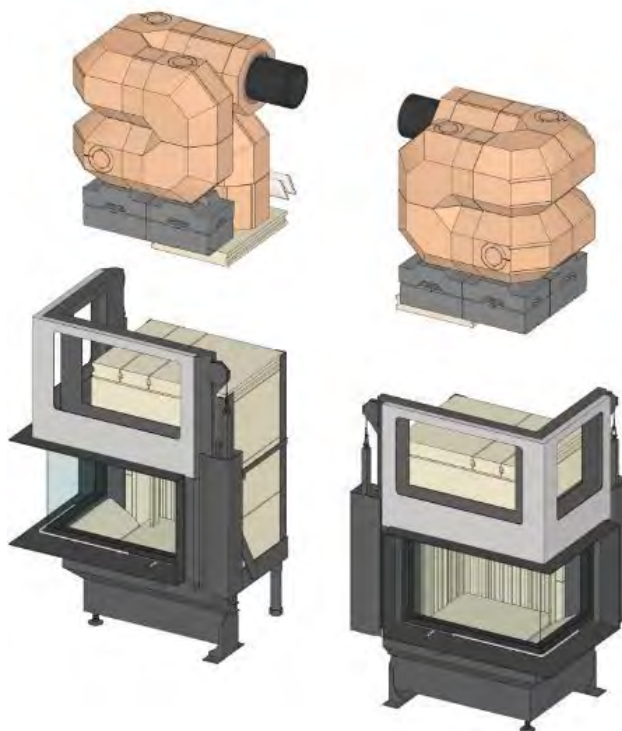


MSS heat storage set standing on top 330 kg

Set consists of:	Art. -Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	14	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 20 cm, double-layered	R013065	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	4	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout right	R013017	1	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	1	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	2	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	3	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door	SET211455		2547,50



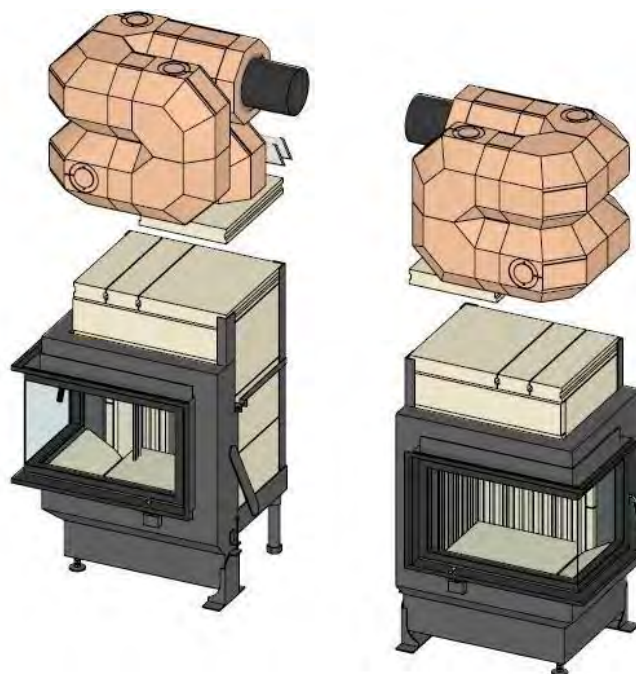


MSS heat storage set standing on top 330 kg

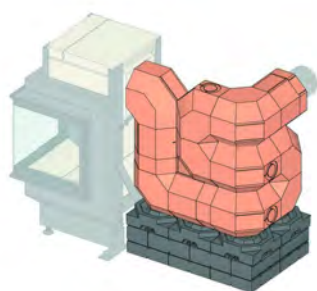
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G021138	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	3	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	13	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	4	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013019	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013017	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL side-opening door	SET211506		2065,50



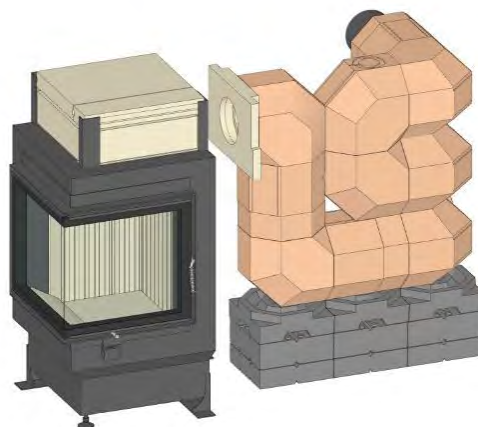
MSS heat storage set standing next at corner right side 390 kg



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023205	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	15	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 35x35 + GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door	SET211423		3096,00



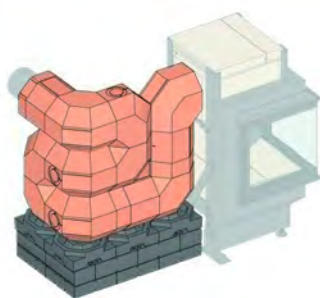
HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF

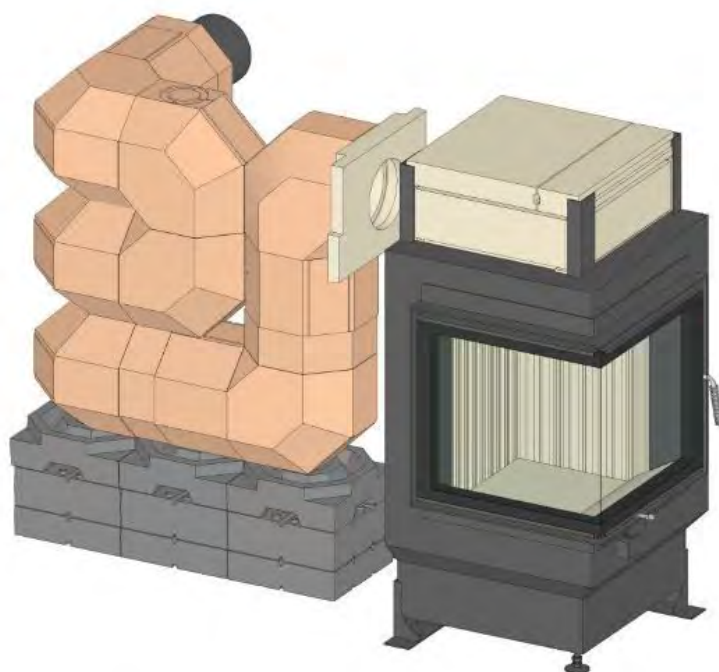


MSS heat storage set standing next at corner left side 390 kg

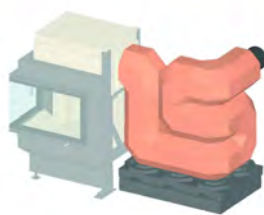
Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023204	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	15	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 35x35 + GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door	SET211422		3096,00



MSS heat storage set standing next at corner right side 390 kg



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023205	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	15	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door/side opening door	SET211436		2909,00



HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF

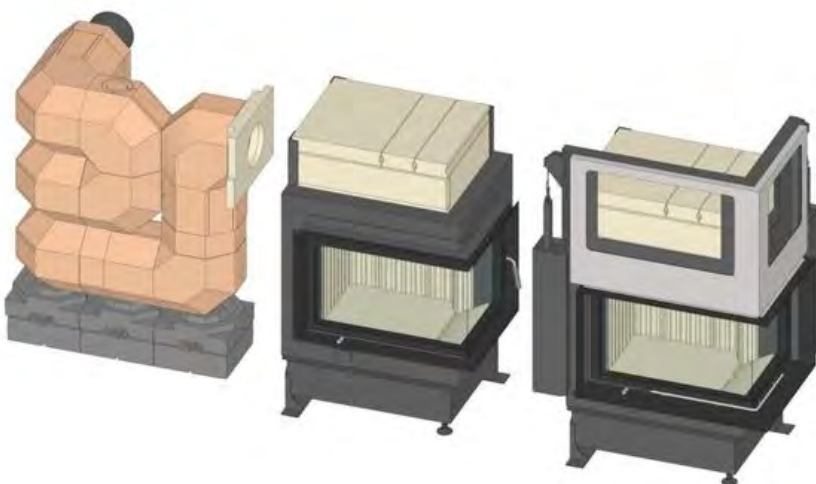


MSS heat storage set standing next at corner left side 390 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023204	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	4	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	15	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	2	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door/side opening door	SET211502		2909,00



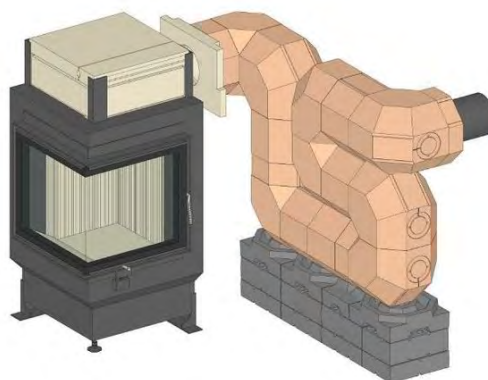
MSS heat storage set standing next in the corner right side 410 kg



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023205	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 35x35 + GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door	SET211425		3296,00



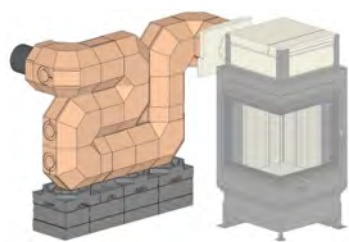
HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF

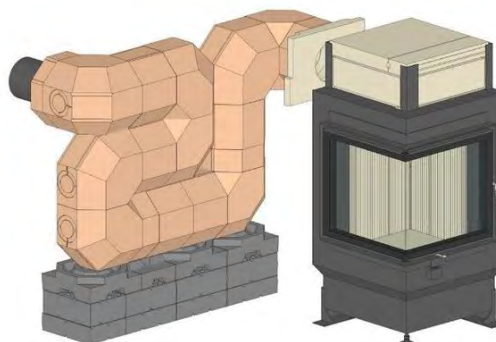


MSS heat storage set standing next in the corner left side 410 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023204	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 35x35 + GOT 51/52/52-ZL side-opening door	SET211437		3296,00



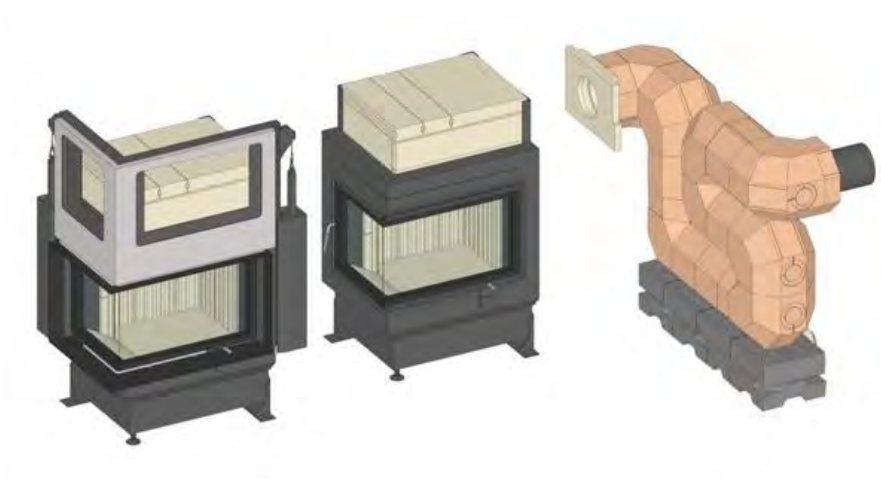
MSS heat storage set standing next in the corner right side 410 kg



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023205	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door/side opening door	SET211440		3123,50



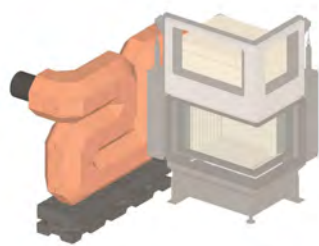
HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF

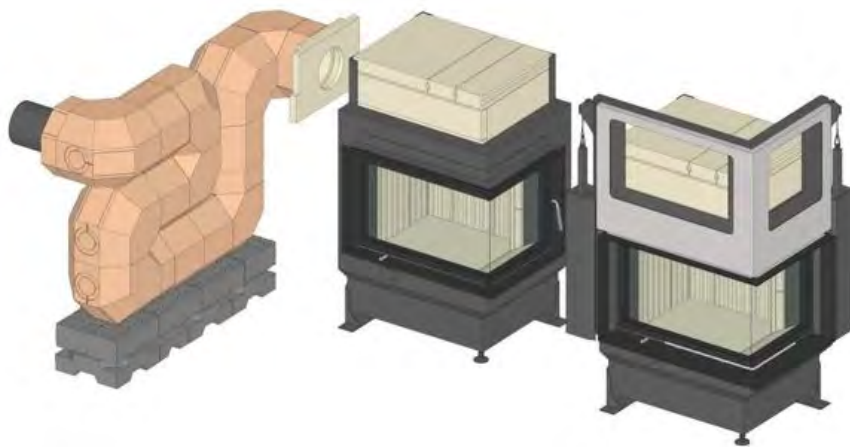


MSS heat storage set standing next in the corner left side 410 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G023204	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	18	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	5	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	3	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	2	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSSI insulating block 20x30 cm	R013107	1	
MSS heat storage module with lining 10 cm, double-layered	R013066	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF 50x35 + GOT 45/67/44-ZL lifting door/side opening door	SET211505		3123,50

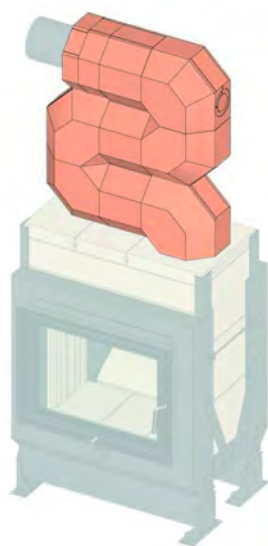


HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel



MSS heat storage set standing on top 255 kg

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF top cover	G017110	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	2	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	1	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	2	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	10	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	3	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

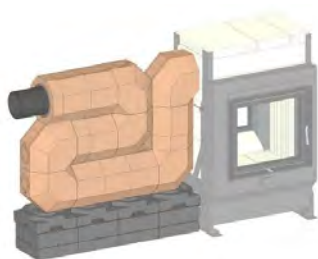
Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing on top suitable for:			
GOF Tunnel 66x36 + GOT 51/67-ZL 2 side-opening doors	SET211414		1731,00

With the MSS set a flue outlet can be realized either to the left or right side.



MSS heat storage set standing next 380 kg

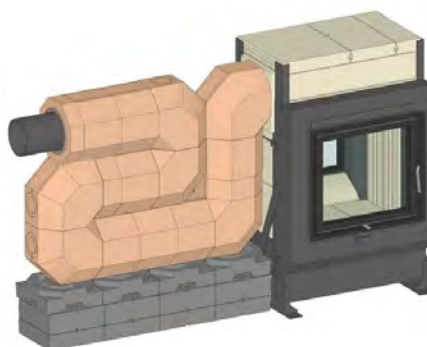


Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
Accumulation stone MSS connecting block / GOF side	G015108	1	
MSS elbow 90° with lining, double-layered	R013061	1	
MSS elbow 90° with cleanout top	R013019	3	
MSS outlet block ø 180 with sealing	R013067	1	
MSS heat storage module 10 cm	R013002	2	
MSS elbow 90°	R013005	1	
MSS steel tape ring, packaging steel tape 16 x 0,5	R013020	16	
MSS glue Thermofix 1000 1 kg	900133	2	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm	R013001	6	
MSSI insulating block 30x30 cm	R013108	4	
MSS elbow 90° with opening top	R013007	1	
MSS bypass 30 with sealings	R013073	1	
MSS base plate 75 30x30 cm	R013123	4	
MSS base plate 100 30x30 cm	R013124	4	
MSS heat storage module 20 cm with opening	R013003	1	
MSS handle with rotating part	R013170	1	

Available variants:

MSS heat storage set standing next suitable for:			
GOF Tunnel 66x36 + GOT 51/67-ZL 2 side-opening doors	SET211419		3074,00

The MSS accumulation block can be mounted either to the left or right side of the GOF



GNF Cast iron radiator

HKD



GNF 8

Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GNF 8 without connecting pieces		1	
Connecting piece, inlet# 180		1	
Connecting piece, outlet# 160		1	

Additional options			
Connecting piece, inlet# 200	07140		76,50
Connecting piece, inlet# 160	07136		76,50
Connecting piece, outlet# 180	07139		76,50
Connecting piece, inlet# 145	R014017		76,50
Connecting piece, outlet# 145	R014013		76,50
Support bearing GNF 8	N002099		210,50
Heat protective screen for GNF in connection with DF 33	R014032		203,50

Available variants:

GNF 8	SET212336		1176,00
-------	-----------	--	----------------

flat

GNF 10



Set consists of:	Art.-Nr.	No.	Price
GNF 10 without connecting pieces		1	
Connecting piece, inlet # 180		1	
Connecting piece, outlet # 160		1	

Additional options			
Connecting piece, inlet # 200	07140		76,50
Connecting piece, inlet # 160	07136		76,50
Connecting piece, outlet # 180	07139		76,50
Connecting piece, outlet # 145	R014013		76,50
Support bearing GNF 10	10828		229,50

Available variants:

GNF 10	SET211449		1633,00
--------	-----------	--	----------------

corner

Tunnel

Fireplace construction plates and mortars



Fireplace construction plates (single)

	Art.-Nr.	Price
Fireplace construction plate 250 x 1000 x 35	N007002	53,50
Fireplace construction plate 500 x 1000 x 35	N007003	106,00
Fireplace construction plate 500 x 750 x 35	N007004	80,00
Fireplace construction plate corner 250 x 250 x 125 x 35	N007005	51,50
Fireplace construction plate corner 500 x 250 x 125 x 35	N007006	85,00
Construction plate support profile 500 x 142 x 73 x 35	N007008	31,00

Fireplace construction plates (pallet)

	pallet/pcs.	Art.-Nr.	Price
Fireplace construction plate 250 x 1000 x 35	34	N007002-P	1716,00
Fireplace construction plate 500 x 1000 x 35	17	N007003-P	1716,00
Fireplace construction plate 500 x 750 x 35	26	N007004-P	1998,00
Fireplace construction plate corner 250 x 250 x 125 x 35	42	N007005-P	2073,00
Fireplace construction plate corner 500 x 250 x 125 x 35	42	N007006-P	3384,00
Construction plate support profile 500 x 142 x 73 x 35	17	N007008-P	468,00



Socle frame

	Art.-Nr.	Price
Corner connector for socle frame	D028220	100,00
Socle frame length element L = 1200 mm	D028215	351,50
Socle frame length element L = 1795 mm	D028229	502,50

HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

MAS, MSS, GNF



Adhesive and plastering mortars Spezial 1100

	Art.-Nr.	Price
Adhesive and plastering mortars Spezial 1100 white 20 kg sack	900284	100,00
Adhesive and plastering mortars Spezial 1100 white 20 kg sack pallet = 48 sacks	900284P	4339,50
Glass fibre mesh (reinforcing mesh) 6x6	20079	217,00



Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600

	Art.-Nr.	Price
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600 pure white 20 kg sack	900384	78,00
Adhesive and plastering mortars Universal 600 pure white 20 kg sack pallet = 48 sacks	900384P	3345,00
Glass fibre mesh (reinforcing mesh) 6x6	20079	217,00





Plaster Coat

	Art.-Nr.	Price
Plaster Coat 10 kg sack	902285	44,00
Plaster Coat 10 kg sack Pallet = 80 sacks	902285P	3349,00



Combustion chamber mortar

	Art.-Nr.	Price
Combustion chamber mortar FM1300 beige 10 kg bucket	900129	54,50



Materials for surface refinement

	Art.-Nr.	Price
Carnauba wax emulsion concentrate 0,5 l bottle	900285	36,00
Revisional materials BSK/BSO/KSO consisting of: japanese putty, sandpaper, 400 g filler, 250 g top coat	900300	28,50



Accessories construction material



	Art.-Nr.	Price
Special masking tape 50 m	02576	13,00

HKD

flat

corner

Tunnel

Electronic control units



USA 3

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
USA negative pressure safety device "USA-3"	E007068	1061,50
Accessories USA		
Smoke sensor connection for "USA"	E007063	256,00
Smoke sensor connection for "USA-2" in combination with MSS	E007058	78,50
Exhaust gas connection for "USA" in combination with ceramic storage	E007055-03	226,00
Mounting box	900001	17,00
Mounting box for dry wall installation	E004007-01	108,50
Negative pressure hose (by metre)	11602	14,50
Sensor wiring 2 lm	12120	34,00
Sensor wiring 3 lm	12121	45,50
Sensor wiring 4 lm	12122	54,00
Sensor wiring 5 lm	12123	62,00
Sensor wiring 7 lm	12125	81,50
Sensor wiring 10 lm	12124	114,00
Handmonitor for USA	900201	243,00

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Collars for smoke pipes		
Concentric collar # 150 mm	E007043-1	181,50
Concentric collar # 130 mm	E007045-1	181,50



USA 4

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
USA negative pressure safety device "USA-4"	E007125	1009,00
Accessories USA		
Smoke sensor connection for "USA"	E007063	256,00
Smoke sensor connection for "USA-2" in combination with MSS	E007058	78,50
Exhaust gas connection for "USA" in combination with ceramic storage	E007055-03	226,00
Mounting box	901101	12,50
Mounting box for dry wall installation	901104	47,50
Negative pressure hose (by metre)	11602	14,50
Sensor wiring 2 lm	12120	34,00
Sensor wiring 3 lm	12121	45,50
Sensor wiring 4 lm	12122	54,00
Sensor wiring 5 lm	12123	62,00
Sensor wiring 7 lm	12125	81,50
Sensor wiring 10 lm	12124	114,00

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Collars for smoke pipes		
Concentric collar # 150 mm	E007043-1	181,50
Concentric collar # 130 mm	E007045-1	181,50

Electronic control units



USA 4 Funk

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
USA negative pressure safety device USA-4 Funk	E007109	1548,50
with 1 x radio receiver		
Accessories USA 4 Funk		
Smoke sensor connection for "USA"	E007063	256,00
Smoke sensor connection for "USA-2" in combination with MSS	E007058	78,50
Exhaust gas connection for "USA" in combination with ceramic storage	E007055-03	226,00
Mounting box	901101	12,50
Mounting box for dry wall installation	901104	47,50
Negative pressure hose (by metre)	11602	14,50
Sensor wiring 2 lm	12120	34,00
Sensor wiring 3 lm	12121	45,50
Sensor wiring 4 lm	12122	54,00
Sensor wiring 5 lm	12123	62,00
Sensor wiring 7 lm	12125	81,50
Sensor wiring 10 lm	12124	114,00

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Special accessory		
radio receiver, max. amount/USA: 3 radio receiver	E007065	416,50
Radio Repeater for USA 4 , signal amplifier	E007096	1297,50

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
Collars for smoke pipes		
Concentric collar # 150 mm	E007043-1	181,50
Concentric collar # 130 mm	E007045-1	181,50



EOS 8

Article description		Art.-Nr.	Price
EOS 8 display- and control unit white	■	E004071	2099,50
EOS 8 display - and control unit black		E004073	2099,50
Mounting box			
Mounting box EOS/EAS/USA	■	900001	17,00
Mounting box for dry wall installation EOS/EAS/USA		E004007-01	108,50
Wall- mount box controll unit	■	902261	47,50
Connection door switch wiring EOS			
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 2 lm	■	12120	34,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS Fühlerleitung USA - 3 lm		12121	45,50
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 4 lm		12122	54,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 5 lm		12123	62,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 7 lm		12125	81,50
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 10 lm		12124	114,00
Connection thermocouple EOS			
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 2 lm	■	10958	37,00
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 3 lm		10959	49,00
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 4 lm		10960	59,00
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 5 lm		10961	73,00
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 7 lm		10963	92,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 10 lm		10962	128,50
Connection K1 to EOS			
Bus wiring-K1 2 lm	■	12150	52,00
Bus wiring-K1 3 lm		12151	62,00
Bus wiring-K1 4 lm		12152	71,00
Bus wiring-K1 5 lm		12153	80,50
Bus wiring-K1 7 lm		12154	93,50
Bus wiring-K1 10 lm		12155	121,00
motorized damper flap			
motorized damper flap D=180 mm	■	SET210596	918,00
motorized damper flap D=200 mm		SET210597	933,50
motorized damper flap D=250 mm		SET210598	947,50
Connection wiring K1-K2			
Connection wiring K1-K2 2 lm	■	E013009-2	47,00
Connection wiring K1-K2 3 lm		E013009-3	53,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 4 lm		E013009-4	60,00
Connection wiring K1-K2 5 lm		E013009-5	67,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 7 lm		E013009-7	82,00
Connection wiring K1-K2 10 lm		E013009-10	99,50
Extended functionality sensors			
Thermocouple long with ceramic sleeve M12 and complete screw fitting (T1 and T3)	□	10994.1	206,00
Temperature sensor with immersion sleeve for water to smoke valve actuator (T2,T4,T6,T7)		10339	49,00

Electronic control units

Article description		Art.-Nr.	Price
Connection display to control unit EOS			
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 2 lm	☐	E013001-2	30,50
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 3 lm		E013001-3	33,00
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 4 lm		E013001-4	37,00
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 5 lm		E013001-5	40,50
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 7 lm		E013001-7	49,00
Connection wiring EOS display-control unit - 10 lm		E013001-10	58,50
Connection control unit to T2/T4 (screened cable)			
Extension wiring EWM/T2,T4,T6,T7 - 3 lm	☐	E013013-01	45,50
Extension wiring EWM/T2,T4,T6,T7 - 5 lm		E013013-02	52,00
Extension wiring EWM/T2,T4,T6,T7 - 10 lm		E013013-03	75,50
Extension wiring EWM/T2,T4,T6,T7 - 15 lm		E013013-04	93,50
Connection EOS with BHZ			
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 0,7 lm	☐	E013005-1	23,50
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 2 lm		E013005-2	27,50
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 3 lm		E013005-3	30,50
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 4 lm		E013005-4	33,00
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 5 lm		E013005-5	37,50
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 7 lm		E013005-7	43,50
Connection wiring EOS control unit BHZ and EWP - 10 lm		E013005-10	56,00
Flap actuator			
smoke valve actuator L/R - rotating with drive box	☐	10338	821,50
Accessories flap actuator			
flexible Shaft 490 mm	☐	10340	102,50
flexible Shaft 1200 mm		S004029	296,50
Control shaft d=8mm, length 360 mm for flue gas T-pipe		00669	89,00
Coupling 12/12 for elongation piece for square bar with flexible shaft		10273	16,50
Insulation for drive box / flap actuator "M2"		10329	111,00



Extension board zur EOS

Article description	Art.-Nr.	Price
BRUNNER - Energy Management		
BRUNNER Energy Manager Precondition: EOS 8	E004076	625,50
With the Brunner Smart Home module, the most important information such as temperatures, outputs and yields can be displayed in a higher-level system such as Loxone. Selected parameters, such as switching heating circuits on or off or changing the flow temperatures, can be set via this. The BSH also acts as a firewall and thus also ensures the system security of the BRUNNER system.		



EAS

Article description		Art.-Nr.	Price
EAS 3 control unit with display	■	E005017	785,00
EAS 3 control unit without display		E005018	593,00
Mounting box			
Mounting box EOS/EAS/USA	■	900001	17,00
Mounting box for dry wall installation EOS/EAS/USA		E004007-01	108,50
Connection door switch wiring EAS			
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 2 lm	■	12120	34,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 3 lm		12121	45,50
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 4 lm		12122	54,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 5 lm		12123	62,00
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 7 lm		12125	81,50
Door switch wiring EAS/EOS sensor wiring USA - 10 lm		12124	114,00
Connection thermocouple EAS			
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 2 lm	■	10958	37,00
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 3 lm		10959	49,00
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 4 lm		10960	59,00
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 5 lm		10961	73,00
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 7 lm		10963	92,50
Thermocouple wiring-T1/T3 10 lm		10962	128,50
Connection K1 to EAS			
Bus wiring-K1 2 lm	■	12150	52,00
Bus wiring-K1 3 lm		12151	62,00
Bus wiring-K1 4 lm		12152	71,00
Bus wiring-K1 5 lm		12153	80,50
Bus wiring-K1 7 lm		12154	93,50
Bus wiring-K1 10 lm		12155	121,00
motorized damper flap			
motorized damper flap D=180 mm	■	SET210596	918,00
motorized damper flap D=200 mm		SET210597	933,50
motorized damper flap D=250 mm		SET210598	947,50
Connection wiring K1-K2			
Connection wiring K1-K2 2 lm	■	E013009-2	47,00
Connection wiring K1-K2 3 lm		E013009-3	53,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 4 lm		E013009-4	60,00
Connection wiring K1-K2 5 lm		E013009-5	67,50
Connection wiring K1-K2 7 lm		E013009-7	82,00
Connection wiring K1-K2 10 lm		E013009-10	99,50

Contact.

Phone +49 8721 771-0

Export Sales + 49 8721 771- 250

export@brunner.de

Katharina Punzmann
Order processing - export

punzmann@brunner.de
Direct dialing ...-241

Ilona Witte
Order processing - export

ilona.witte@brunner.eu
Direct dialing ...-128

Service support + 49 8721 771-638

Markus Soutschek

soutschek@brunner.de

Ulrich Brunner GmbH
Zellhuber Ring 17 - 18
D-84307 Eggenfelden
www.brunner.de

BRUNNER products are offered and sold only by qualified dealers and service centres.

Stand 05/2025 Subject to technical and assortment changes. Errors excepted.

Subject to our "General terms and conditions of business". www.brunner.de/AGB

BRUNNER®